



## **Native American Tribes**

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: December 19, 2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Eric P. Scuteguazza, M.A., M.B.A., RPA

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: (412) 399-5188

---

Call To: John Fox

---

Company: Osage Nation

---

Phone No.: (918) 287-5328

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline status meeting

---

cc: Bill Caramana, Lori Ferry

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

The purpose of the phone meeting was to inform John Fox (Archaeologist, Osage Nation) that fieldwork is now complete in all accessible properties for the above-mentioned project. Mr. Fox was also informed of the overall field results, including number and types of sites, as well as the fact that no evidence of human remains was noted.

Mr. Fox also requested the opportunity to receive and review the draft Phase I reports.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: December 19, 2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Eric P. Scuteguazza, M.A., M.B.A., RPA

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: (412) 399-5188

---

Call To: Crystal Douglas

---

Company: Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma

---

Phone No.: (580) 269-2552

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline status meeting

---

cc: Bill Caramana, Lori Ferry

---

## **Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

The purpose of the phone meeting was to inform Crystal Douglas (Museum Director, Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma) that fieldwork is now complete in all accessible properties for the above-mentioned project. Ms. Douglas was also informed of the overall field results, including number and types of sites, as well as the fact that no evidence of human remains was noted. She stressed that this information is appreciated and helpful.

She mentioned that she plans to notify the FERC of her wish to be a Consulting Party, and she requested the opportunity to receive and review the draft Phase I reports.

Ms. Douglas also informed me that she has just hired an individual to help her with this sort of consultation—Kenneth Wheeler (an outside consultant). If we hear from him on this project, we are simply to inform him that we are already working with Ms. Douglas.

## Jonathan Glenn

---

**From:** Jonathan Glenn  
**Sent:** Friday, October 28, 2016 5:00 PM  
**To:** 'bill.quackenbush@ho-chunk.com'  
**Cc:** Eric Scuoteguazza  
**Subject:** Spire STL Pipeline, Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
**Attachments:** 10-27-2016\_Ho-Chunk Nation.pdf

Good evening, Mr. Quackenbush.

Recently, Eric Scuoteguazza spoke to you on a phone call to introduce the Spire STL Pipeline project you. Yesterday, a letter was mailed to you providing more specific information about the project and inviting your organization to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's NEPA pre-filing process.

As you requested, I have attached an electronic copy (in PDF format) for your use.


Thanks,  
Jonathan

**Jonathan Glenn, M.A., RPA**  
Cultural Resources Manager

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

☎ 412.399.5191 | ☎ 412.297.3611 |     | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) (412-476-2000)

 **transforming ideas into reality, since 1958**

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.



October 27, 2016

Dr. Richard Allen  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Cherokee Nation  
PO Box 948  
Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74465

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Dr. Allen:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public

Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

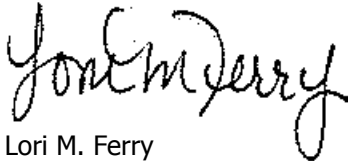
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Cherokee Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

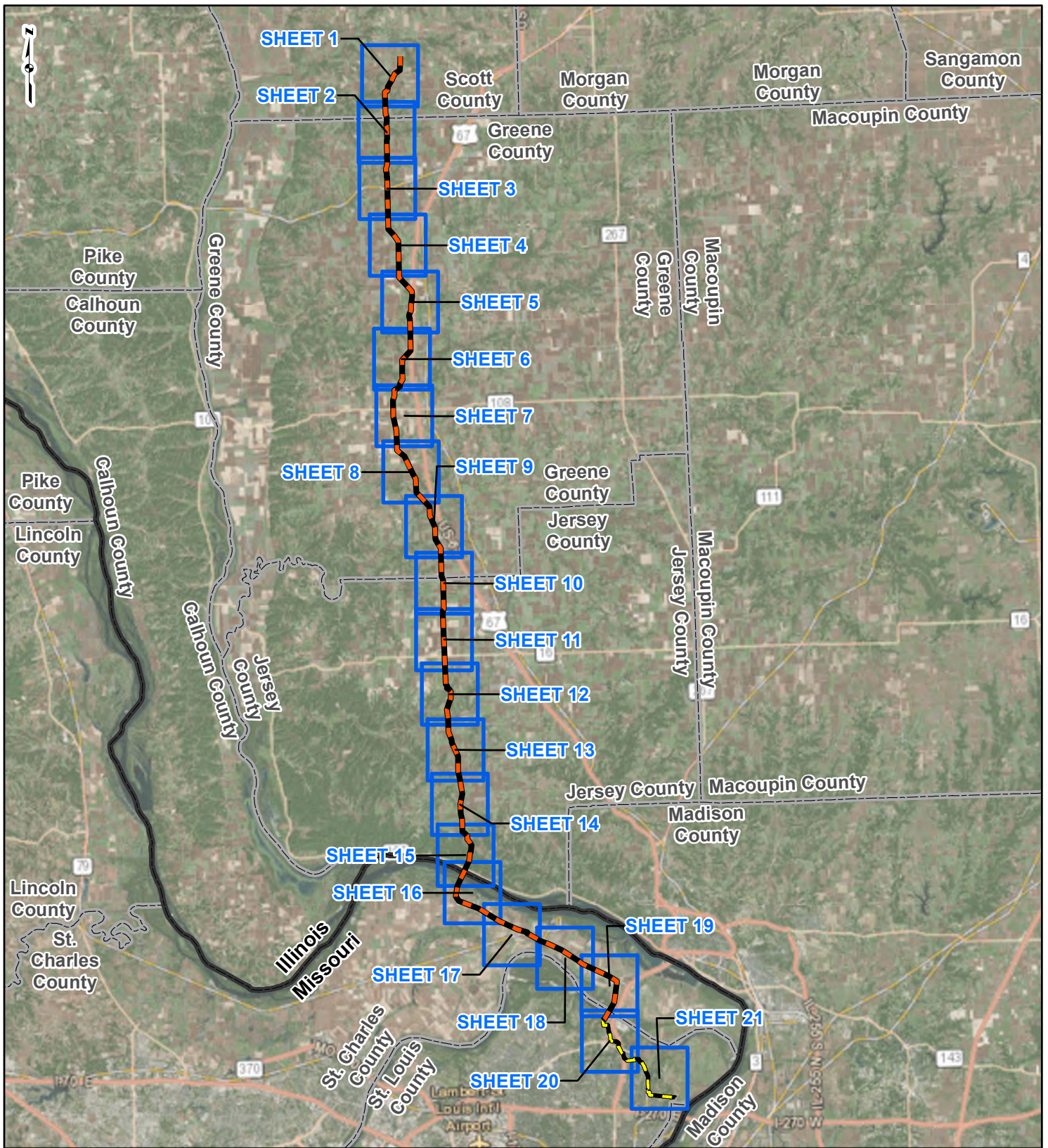


Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS (FIGURE 1)**








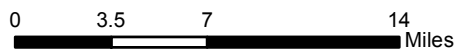
**PROJECT LOCATION**



SCOTT, GREENE  
AND JERSEY  
COUNTIES, ILLINOIS  
AND ST. CHARLES AND  
ST. LOUIS COUNTIES, MISSOURI

**LEGEND**

-  24-INCH PIPELINE
-  LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
-  SHEET INDEX
-  COUNTY BOUNDARY
-  STATE BOUNDARY



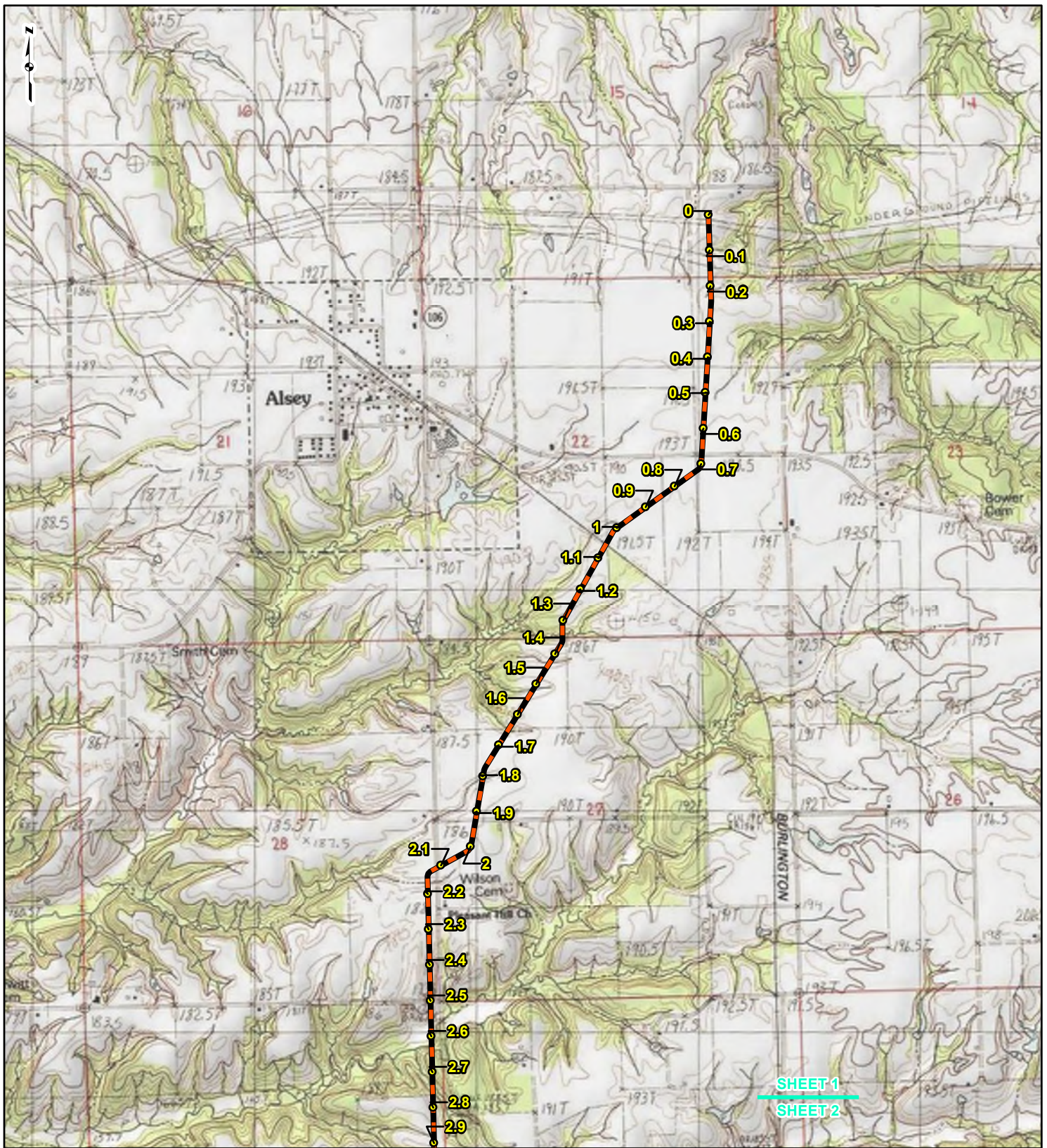
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET INDEX**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY AND TRANSPORTATION, NAIP, USDA FSA, 2015, ACCESSED 10/2016.





SHEET 1  
SHEET 2



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- MODIFICATIONS
- MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

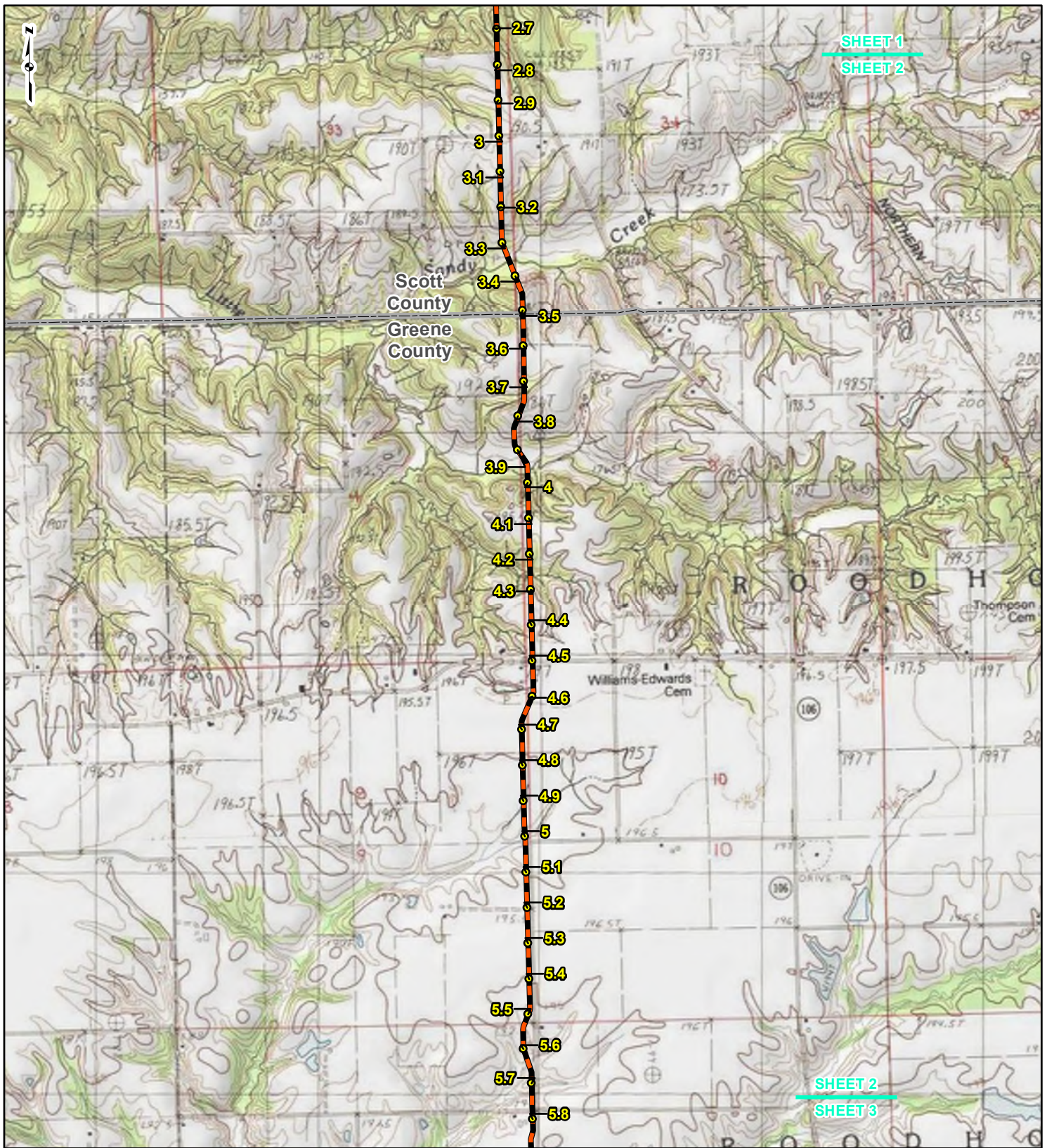
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 1 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

gas consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

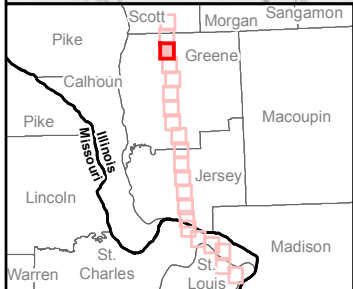
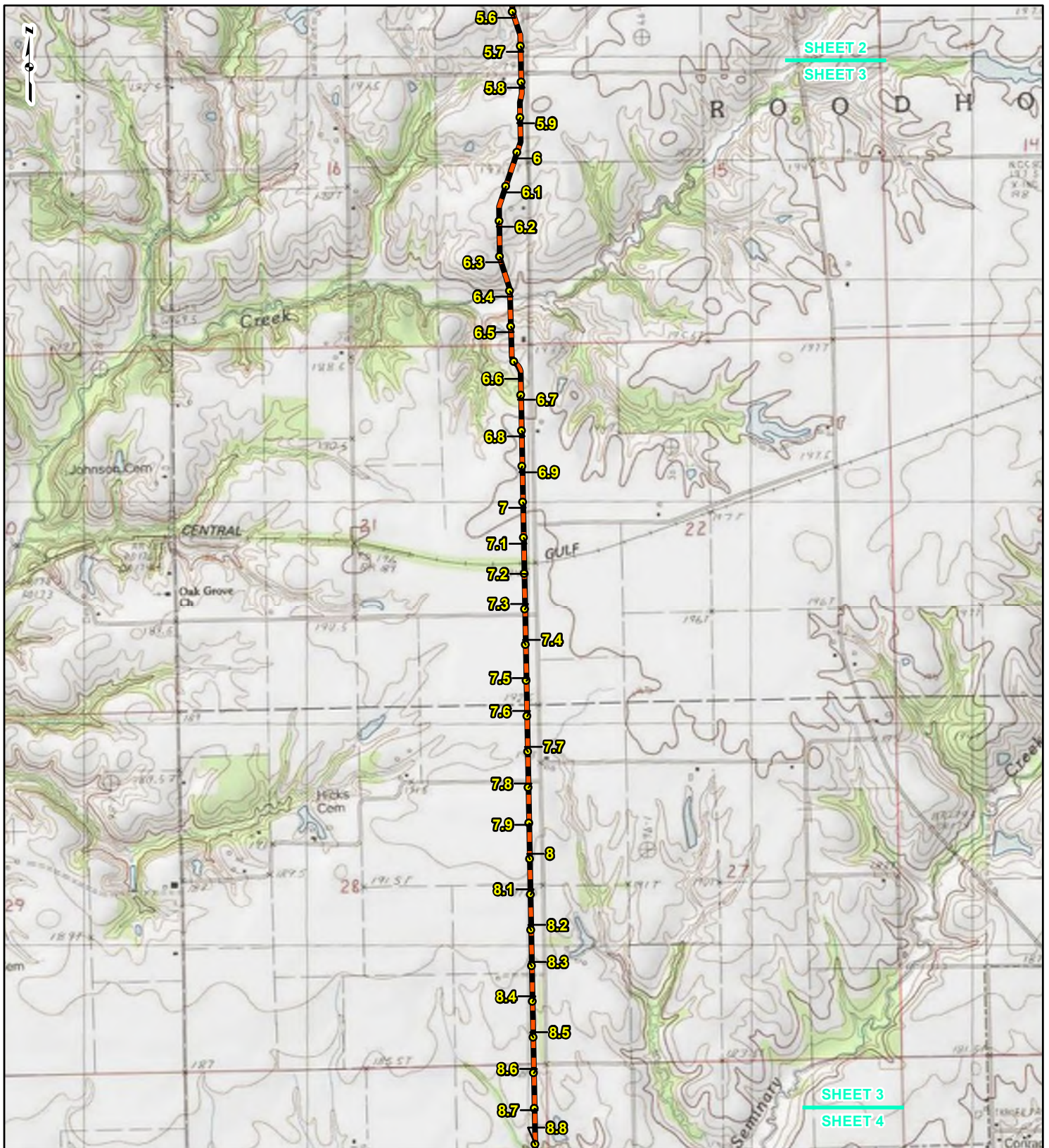
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 2 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), EL SAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- ▭ COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

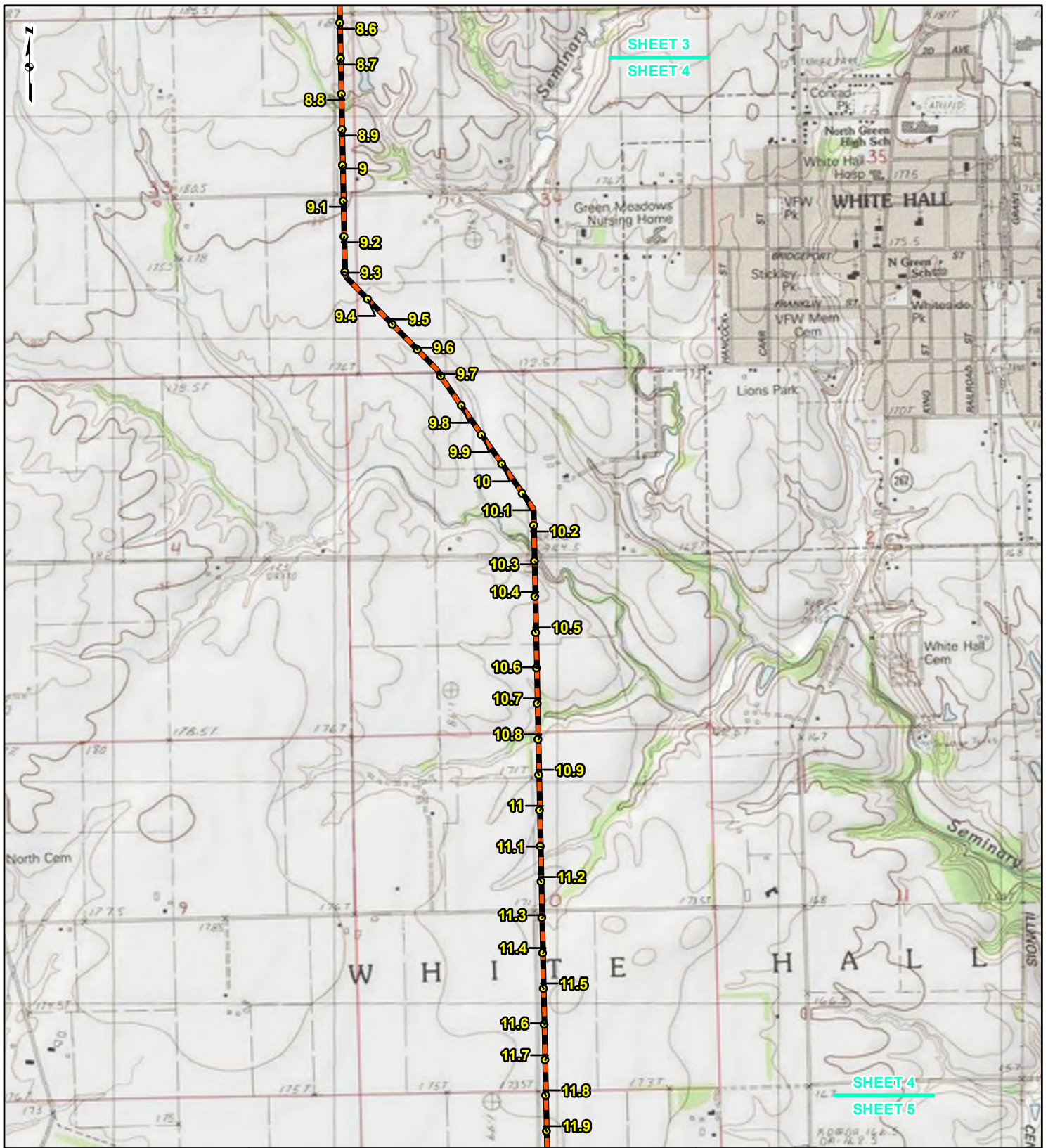
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 3 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

gai consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

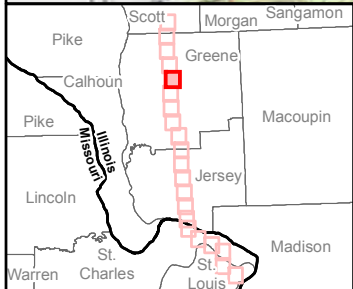
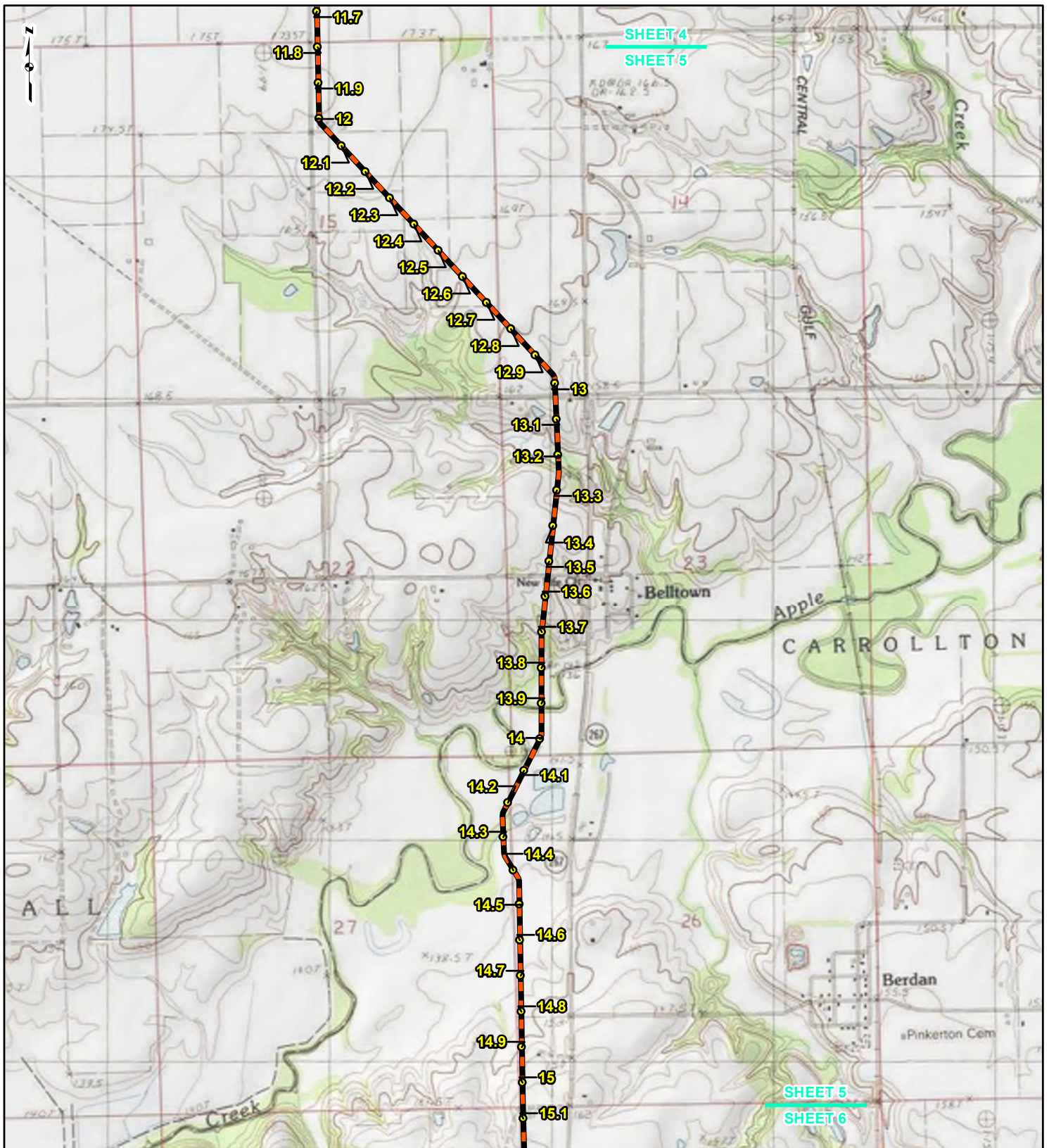
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 4 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

gai consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

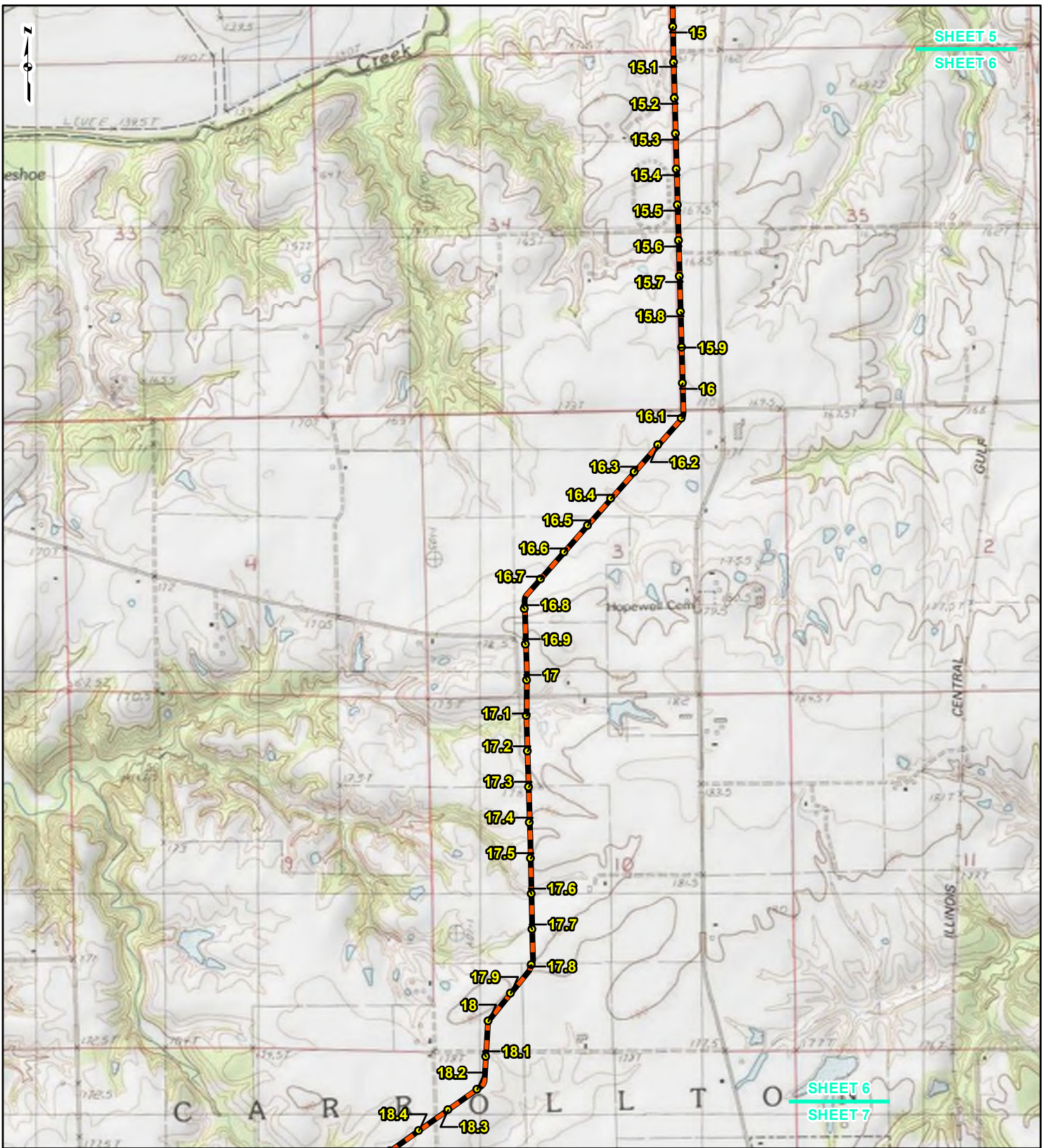
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 5 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

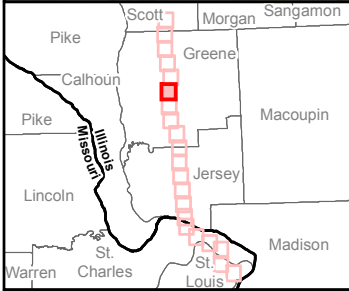
**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



SHEET 6  
SHEET 7



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

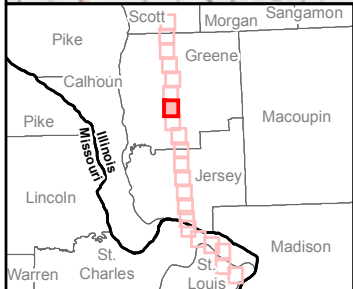
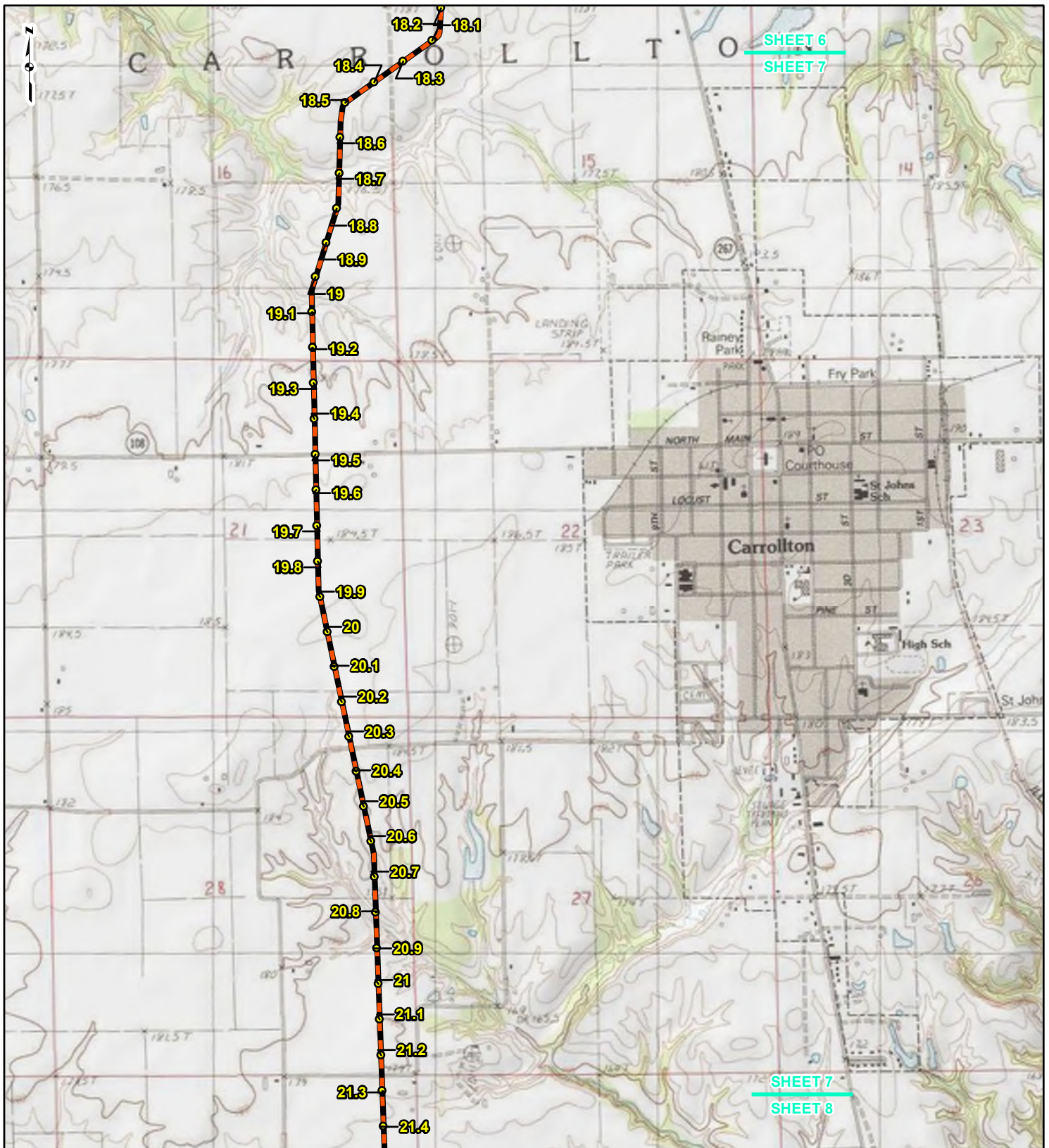
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 6 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- ▭ COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

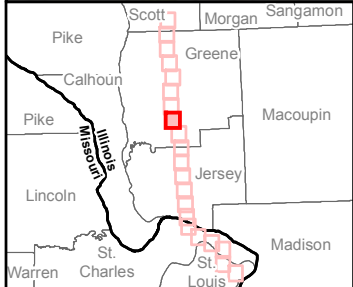
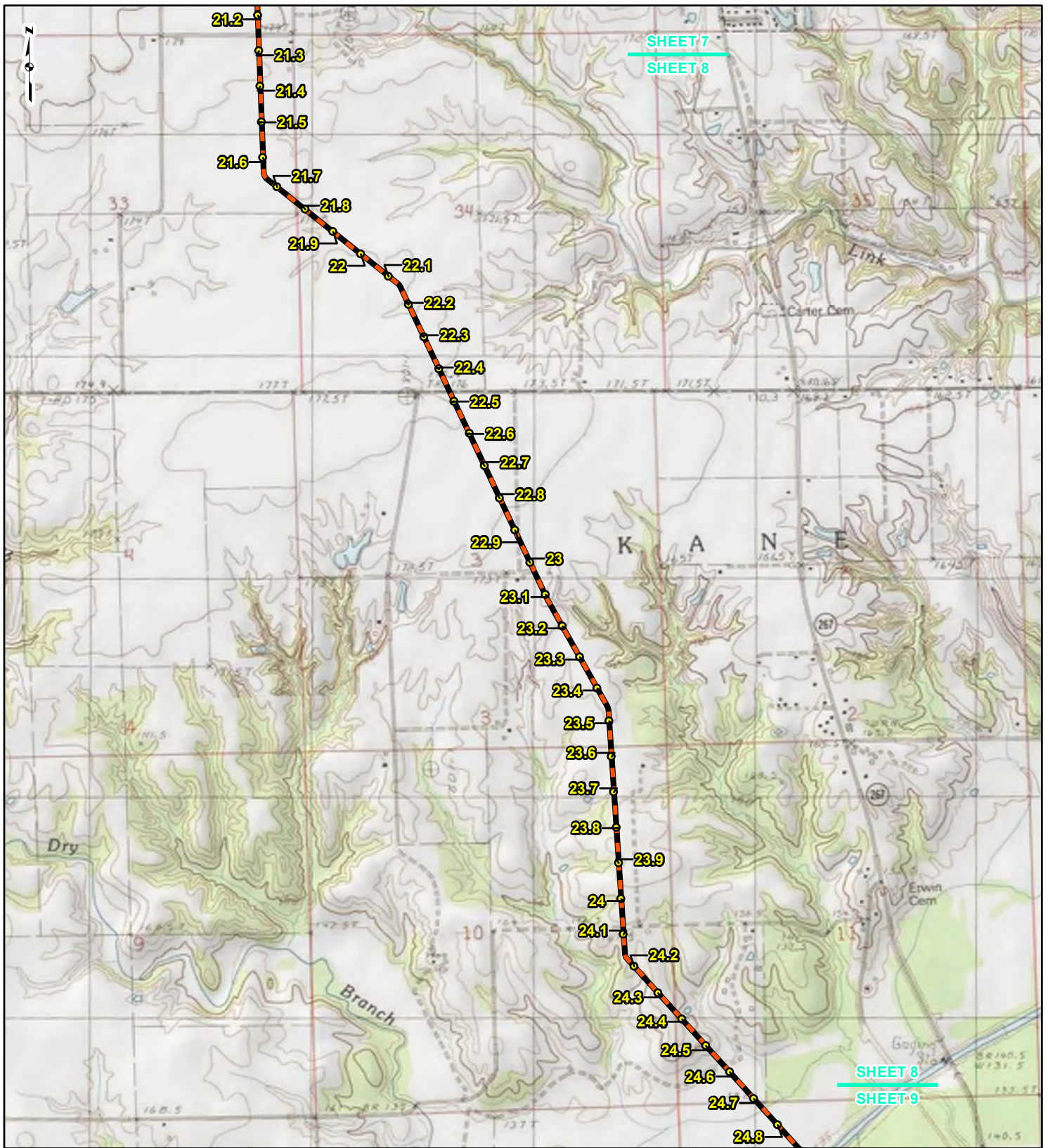
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 7 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

gai consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- MODIFICATIONS
- MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 8 OF 21**

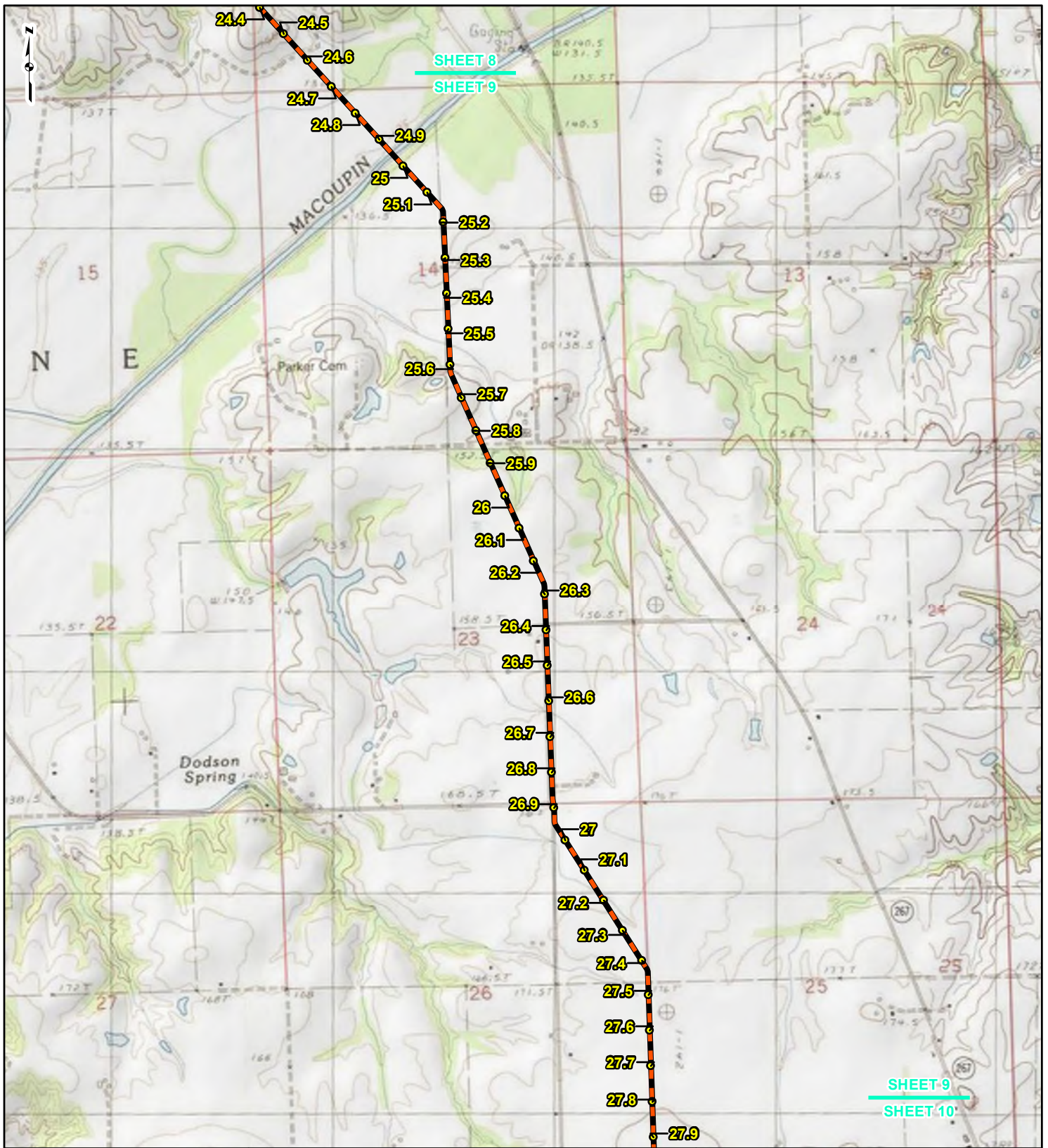
**SPIRE STL**  
**PIPELINE**  
**PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.





**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

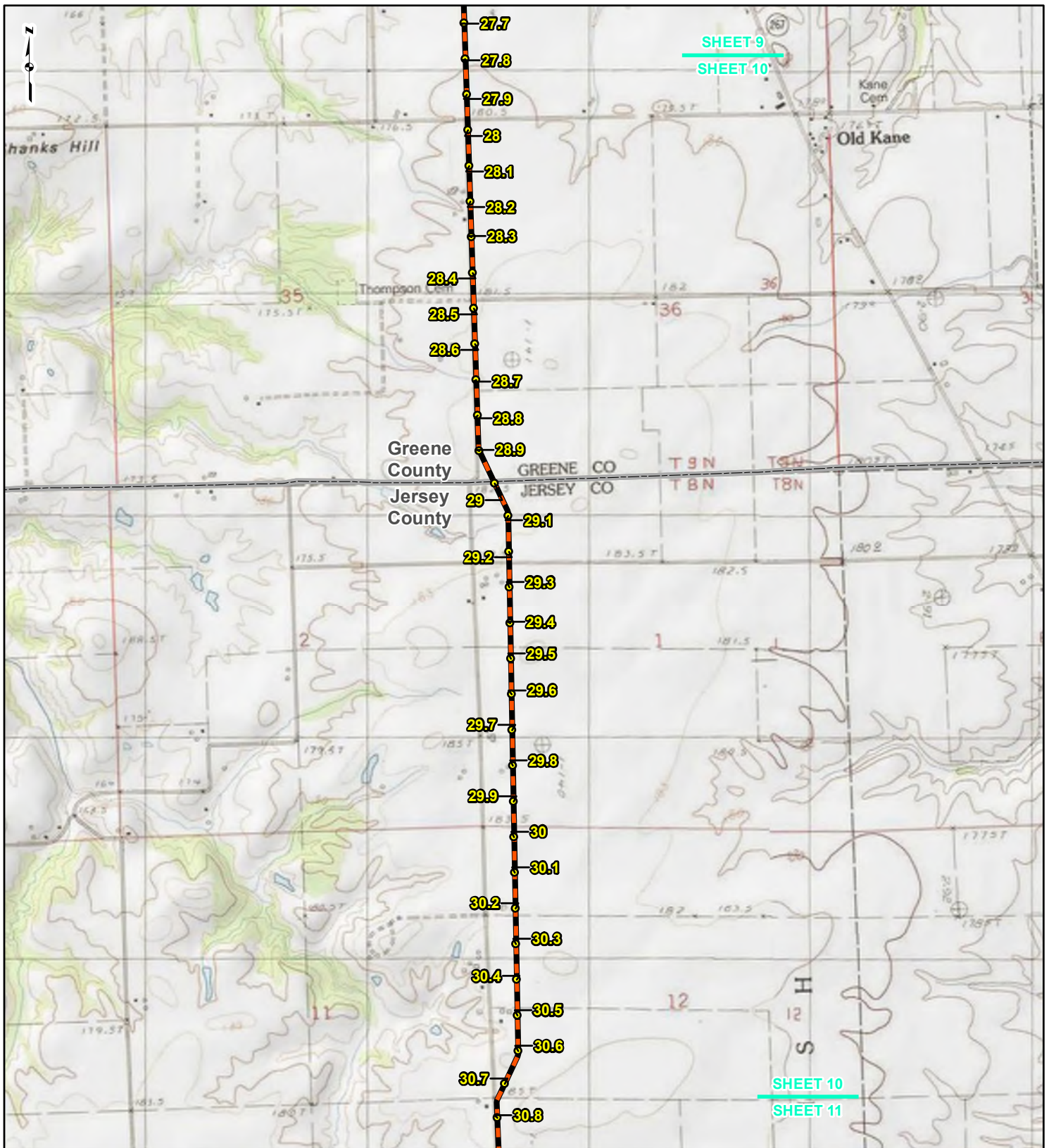
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 9 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL**  
**PIPELINE**  
**PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- ▭ COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

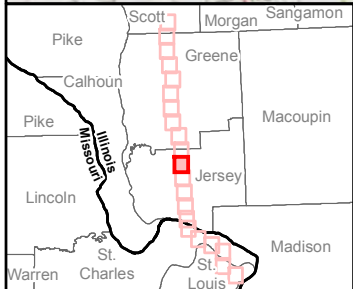
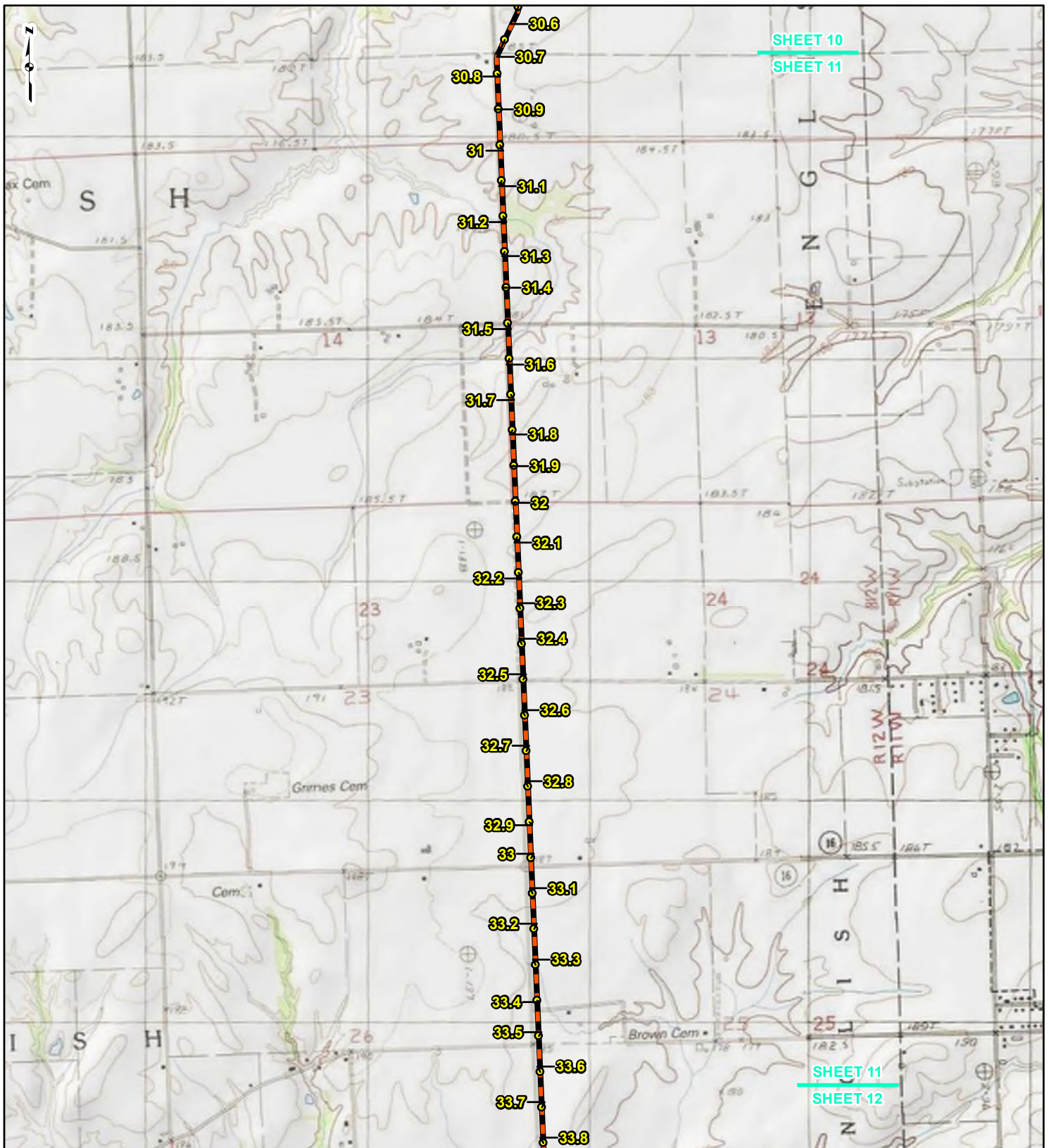
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 10 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

**gai consultants** **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- MODIFICATIONS
- MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

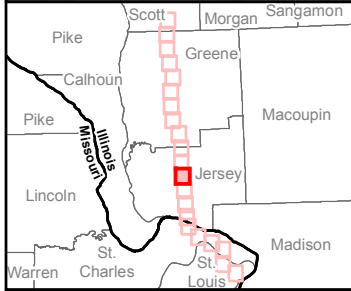
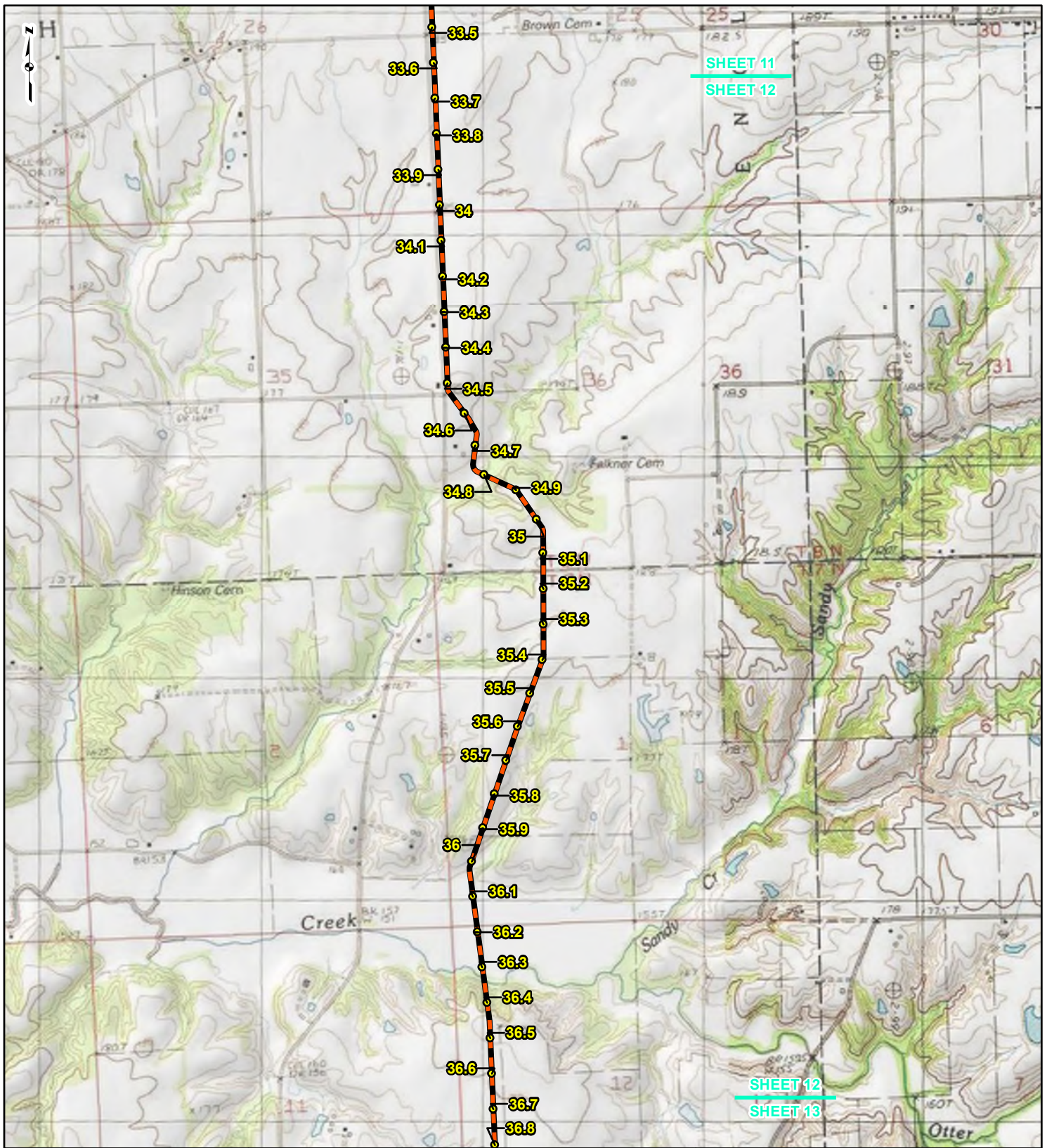
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 11 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1983), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

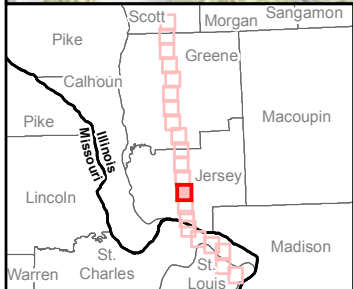
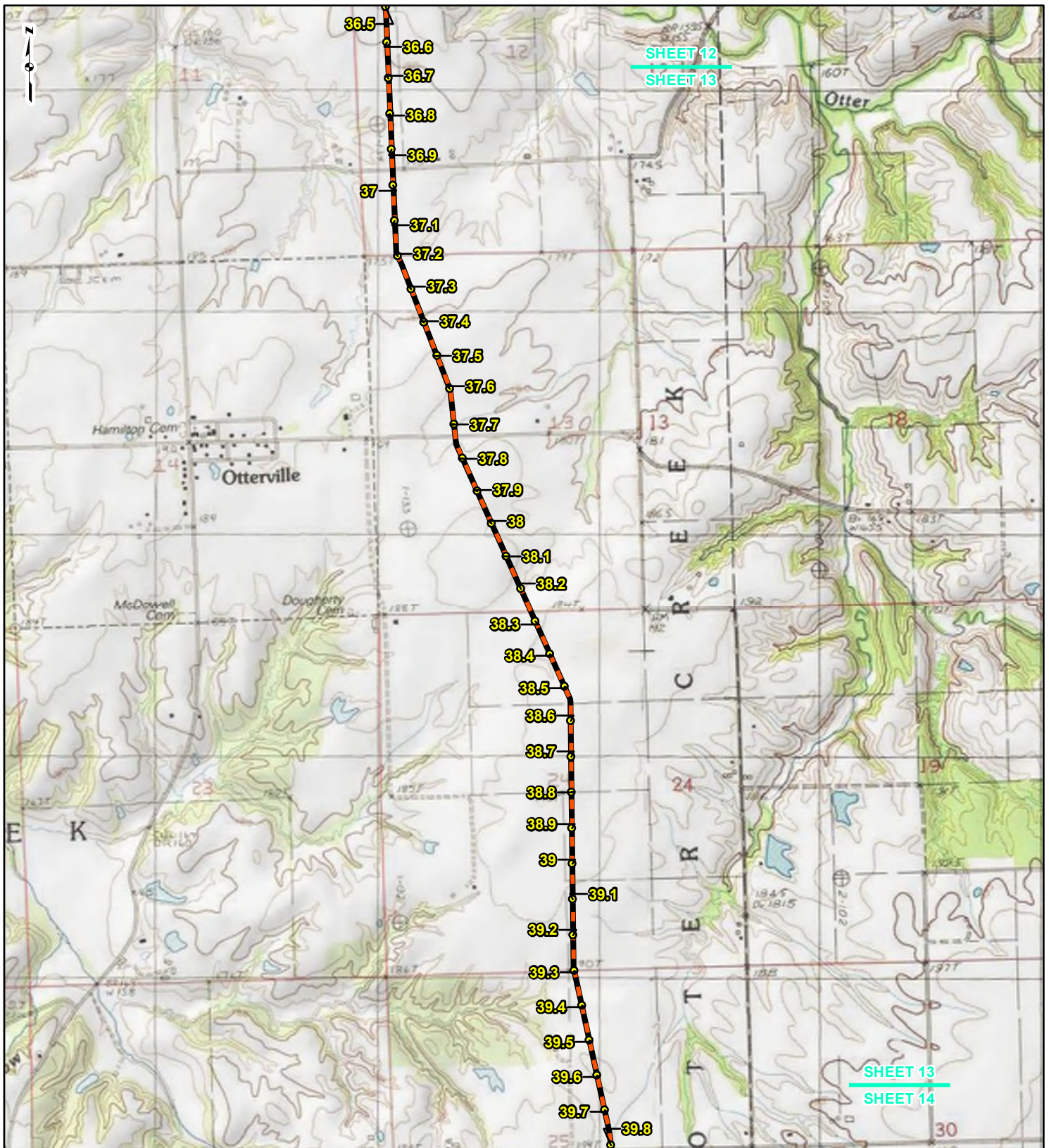
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 12 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL**  
**PIPELINE**  
**PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 13 OF 21**

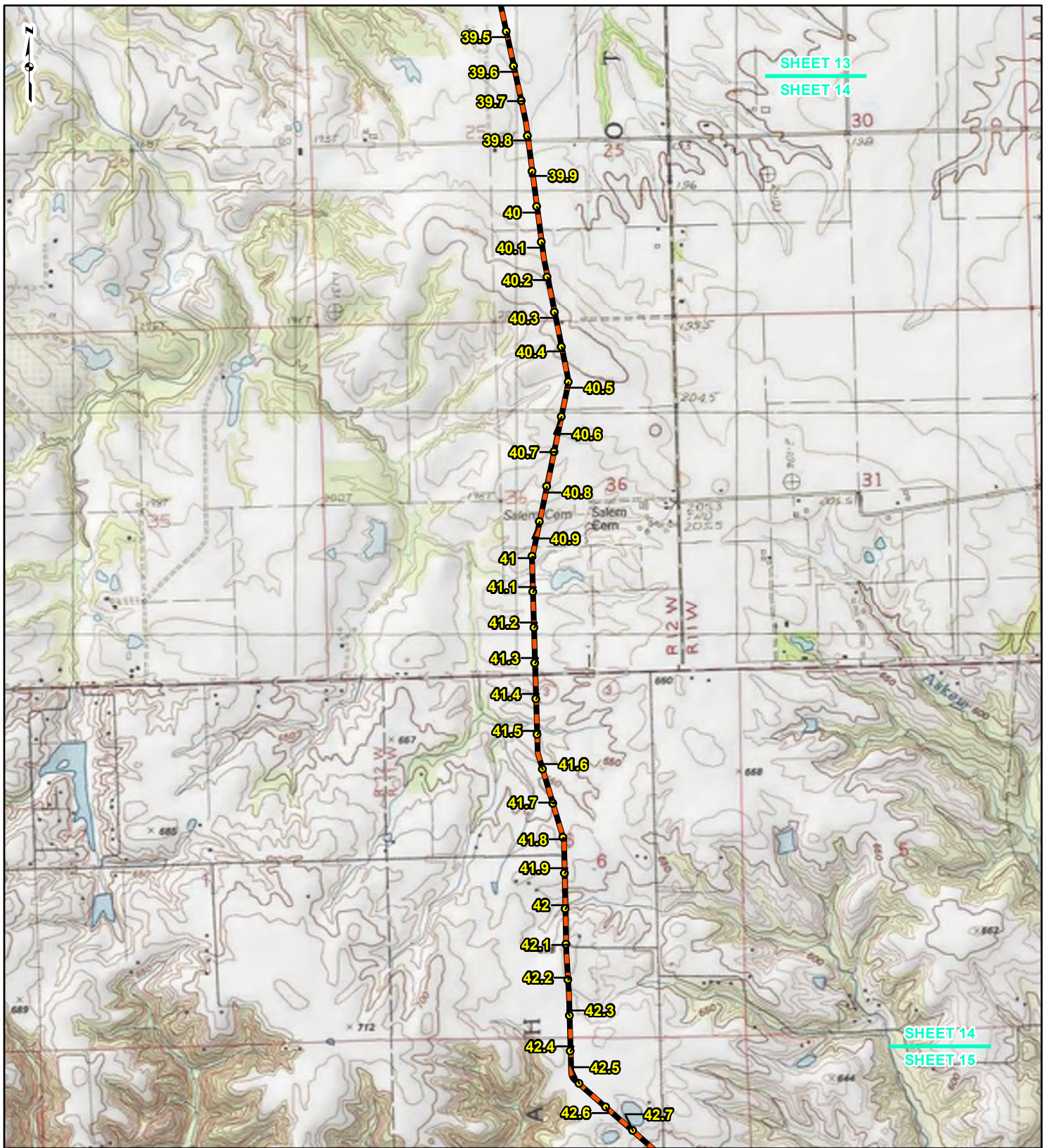
**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

g  
 gas consultants

spire

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

● 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST	— 24-INCH PIPELINE
○ LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS	— LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
○ MODIFICATIONS	□ COUNTY BOUNDARY
○ MILEPOST	□ STATE BOUNDARY

0    1,000    2,000    4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 14 OF 21**

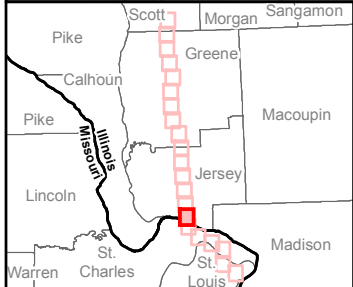
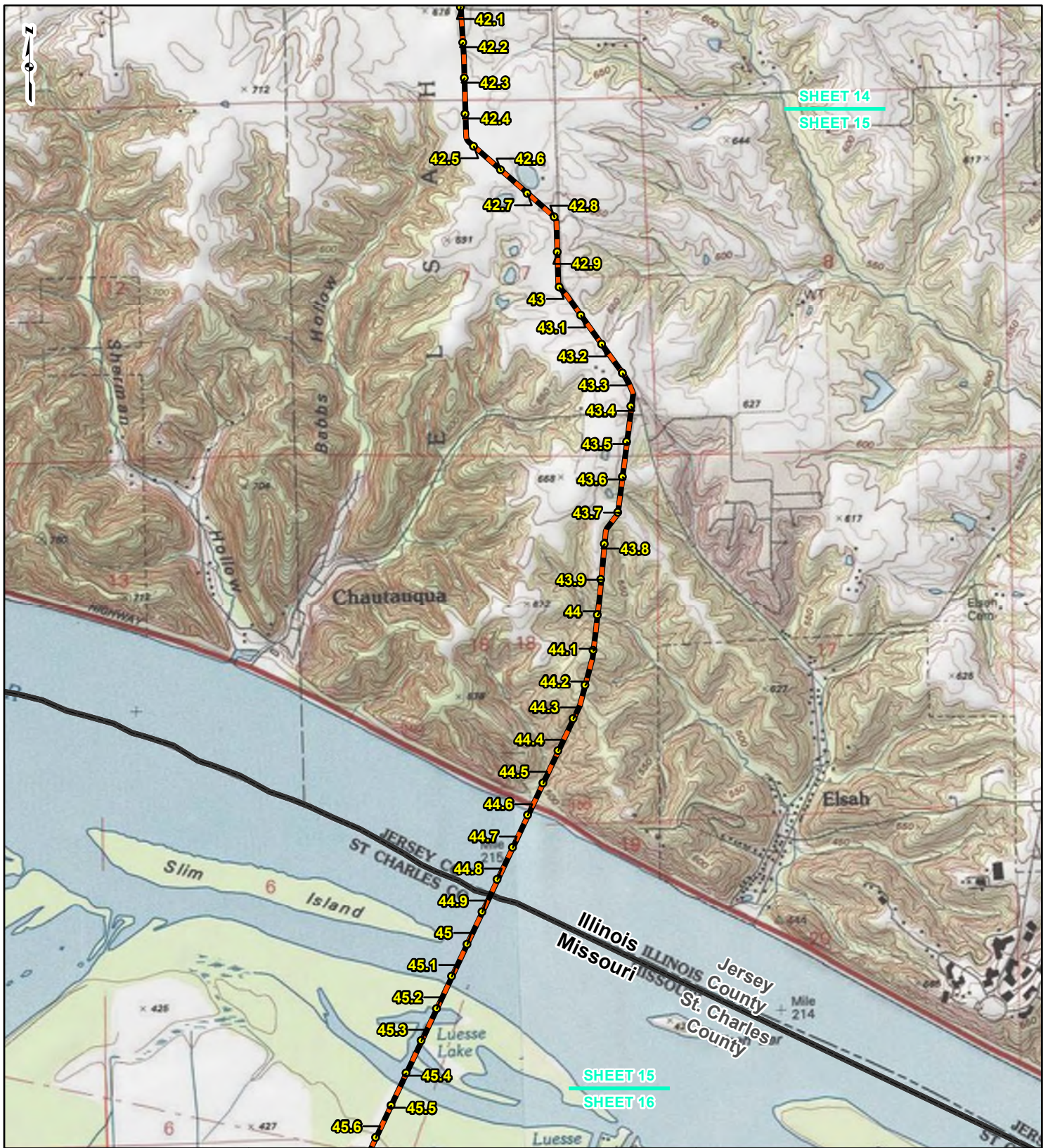
**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

**spire**

---

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

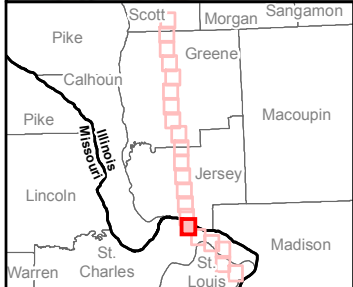
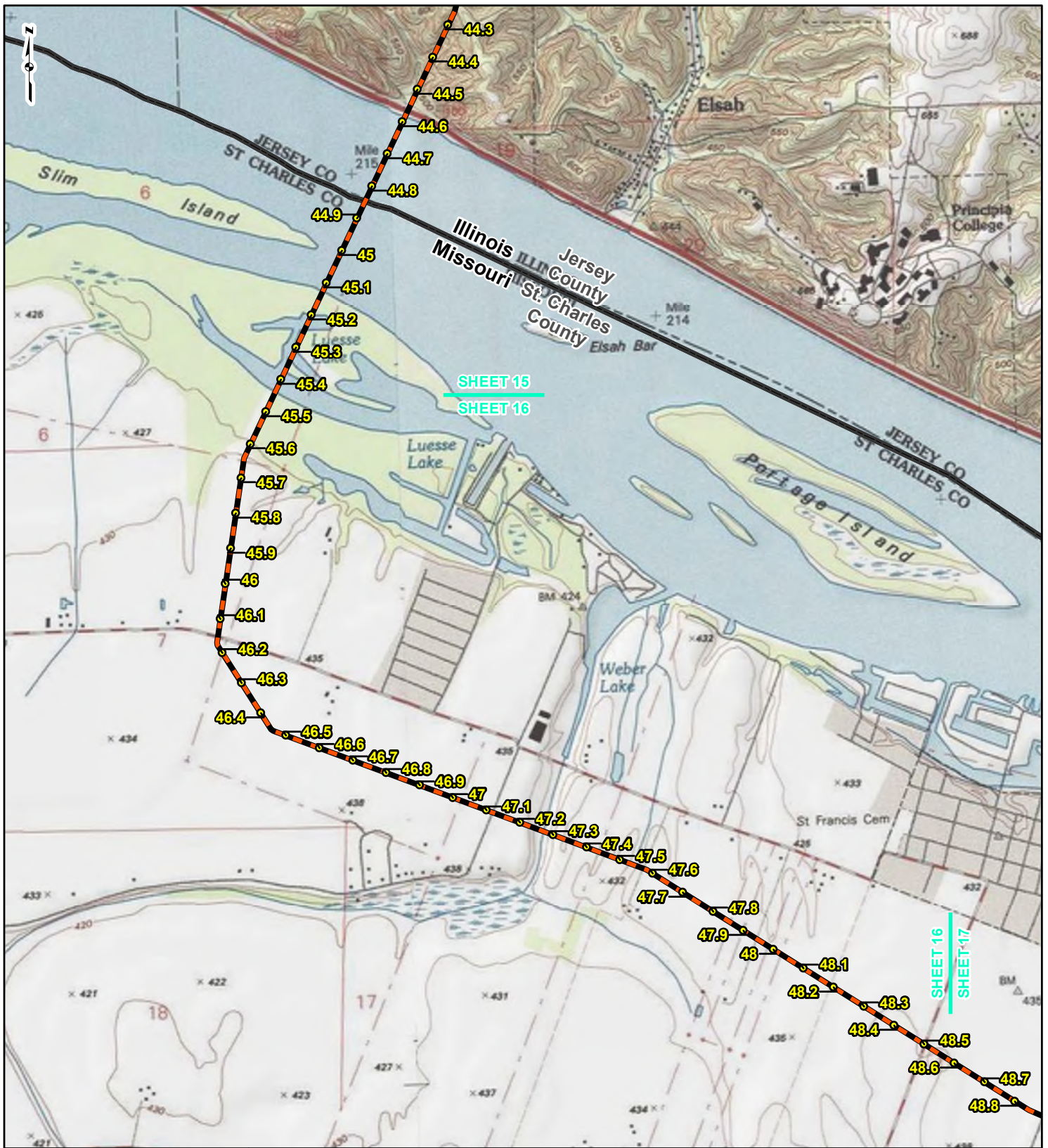
**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 15 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

gai consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 16 OF 21**

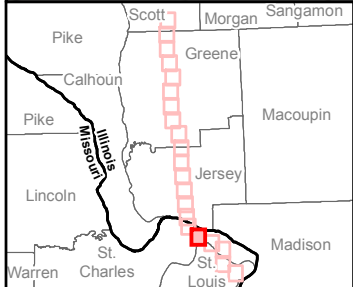
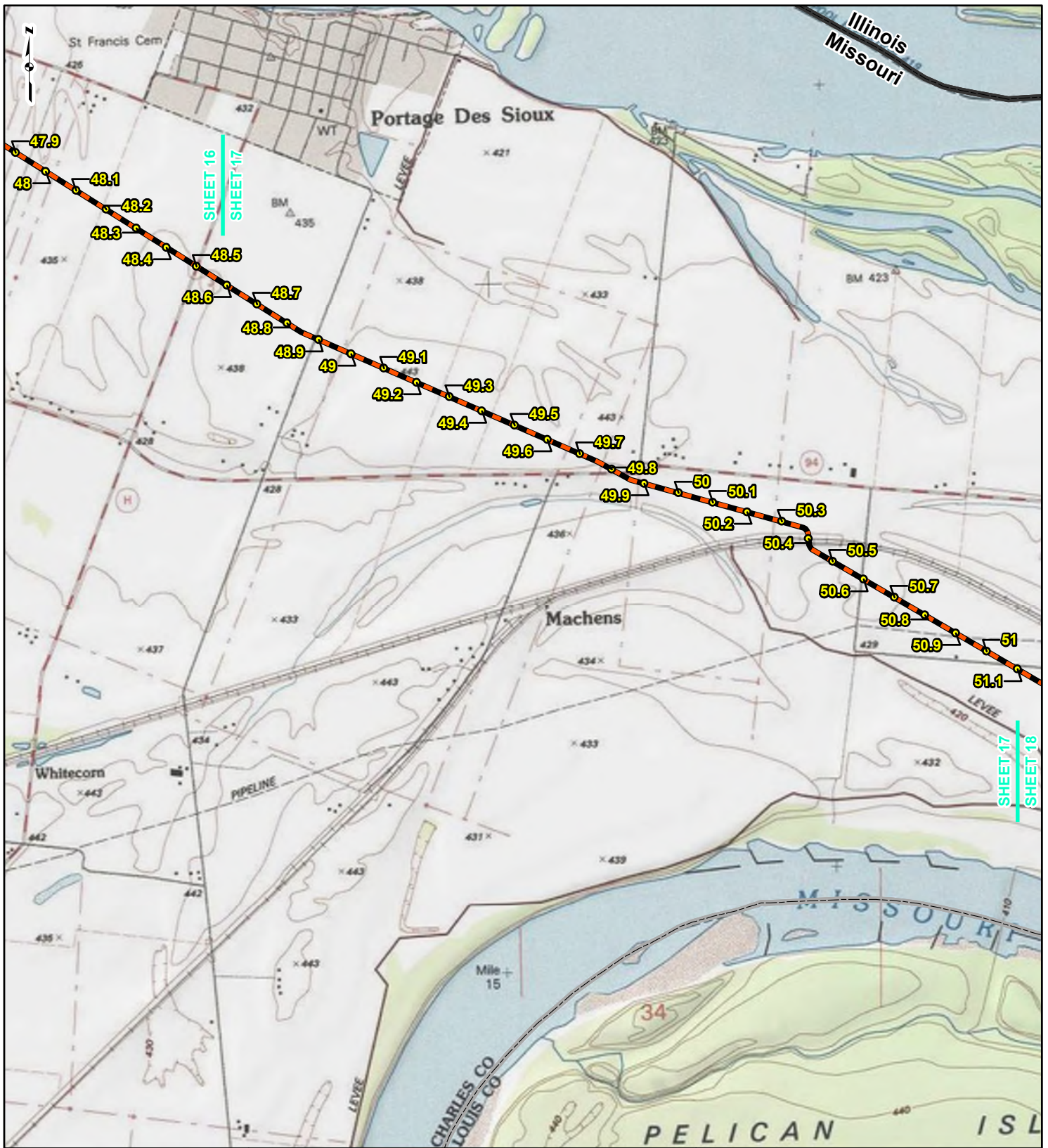
**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

gai consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.





**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- ▭ COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

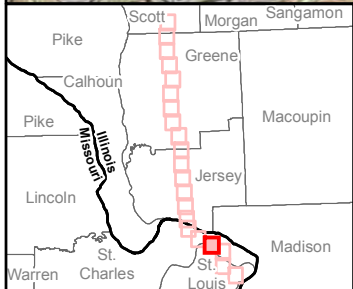
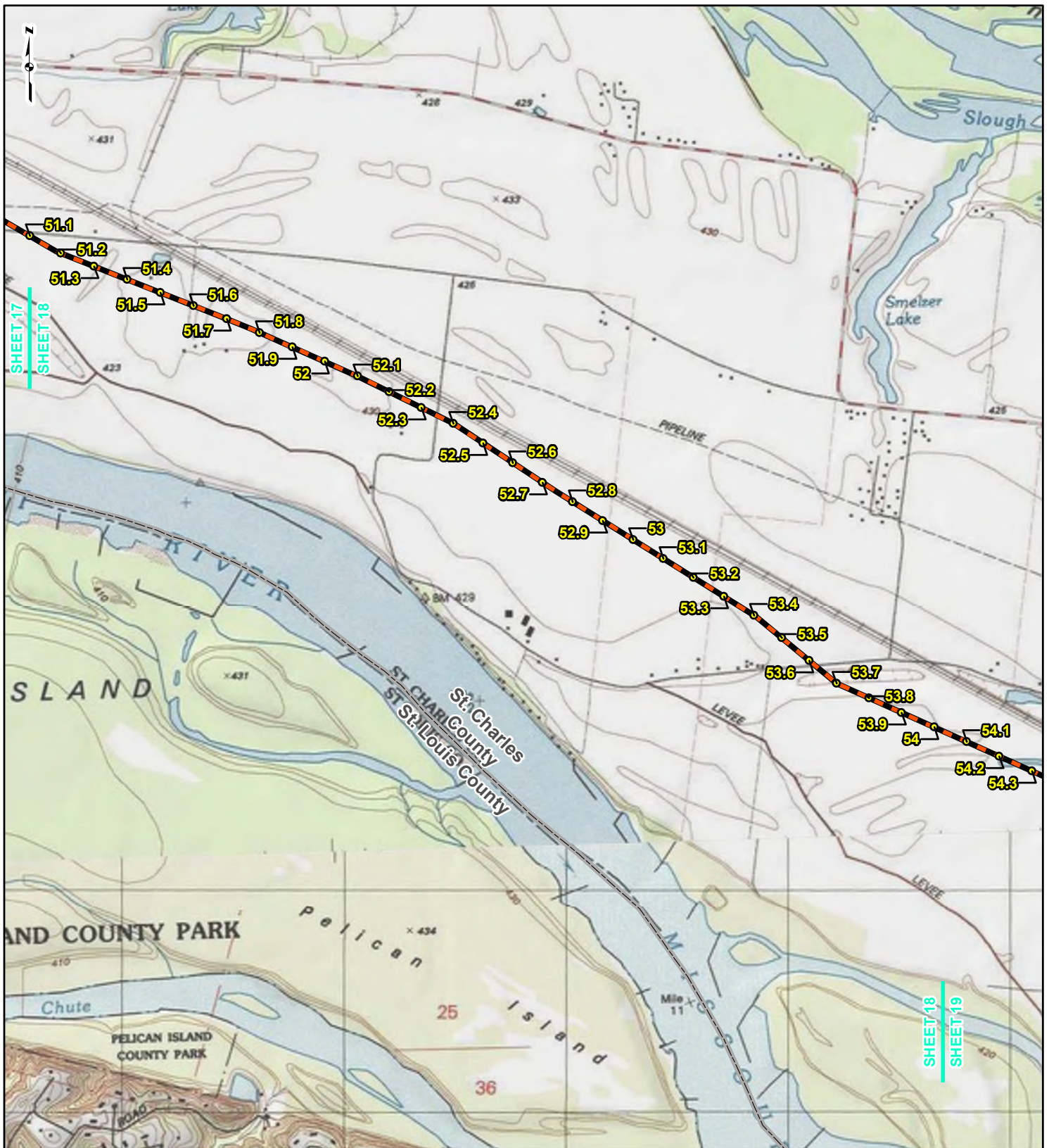
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 17 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL**  
**PIPELINE**  
**PROJECT**

**spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

● 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST	— 24-INCH PIPELINE
○ LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS	— LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
○ MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST	□ COUNTY BOUNDARY
	□ STATE BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 18 OF 21**

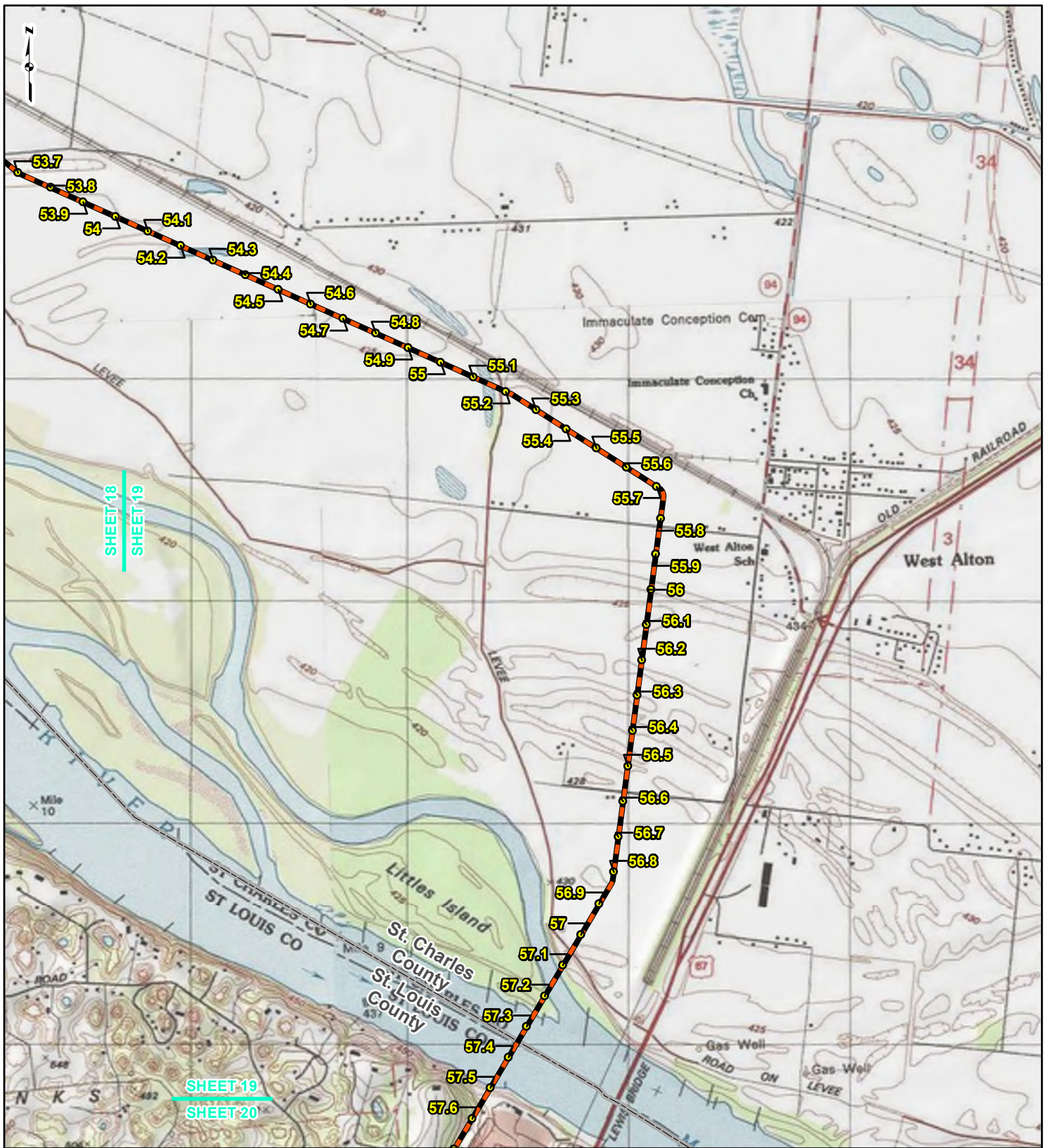
**SPIRE STL  
PIPELINE  
PROJECT**

**spire**

---

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- ▭ COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

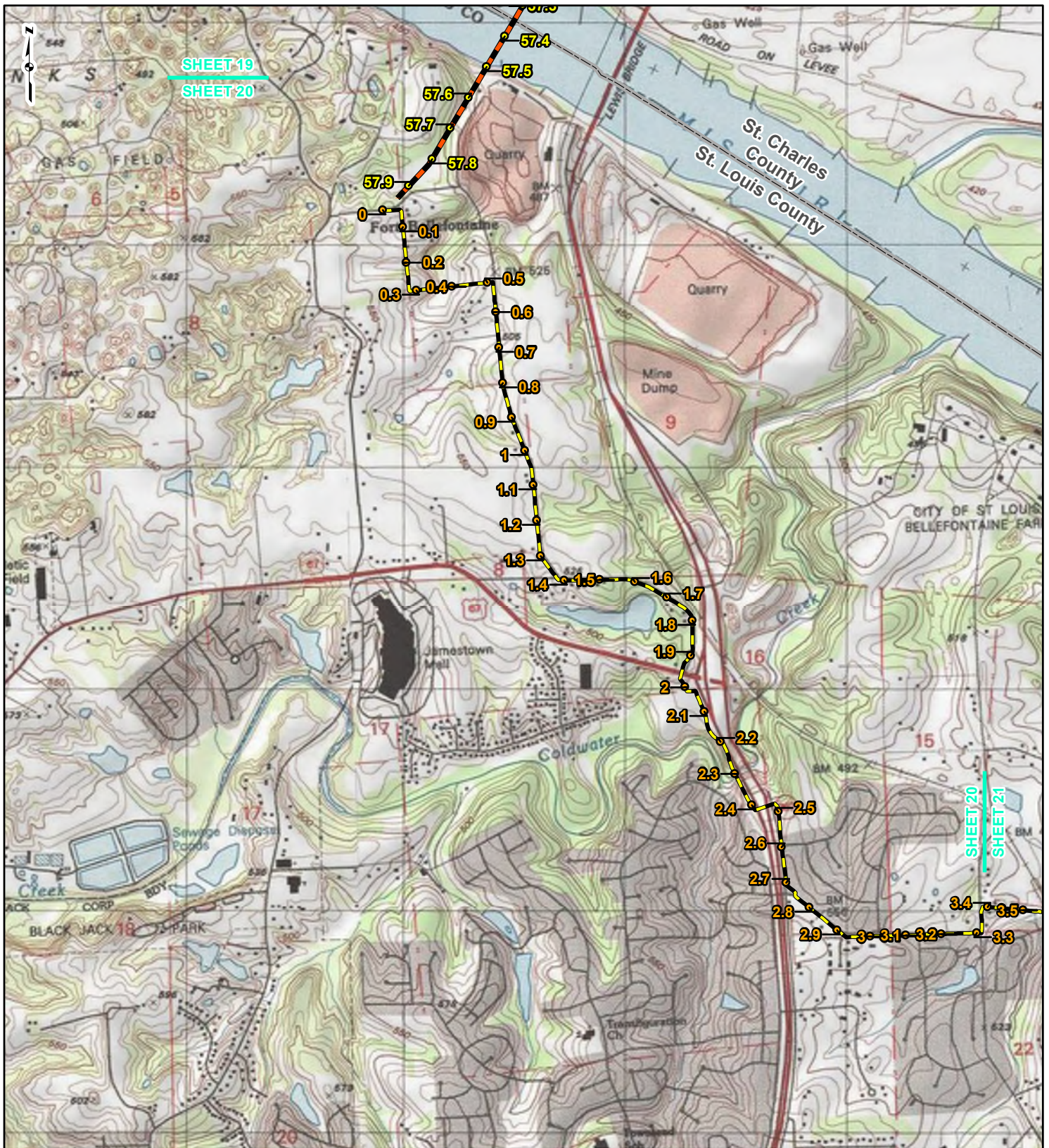
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 19 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

gas consultants **spire**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY

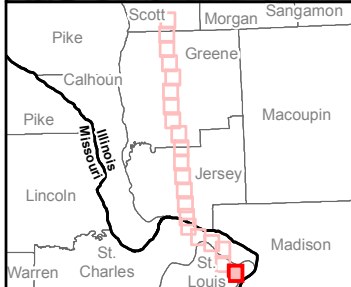
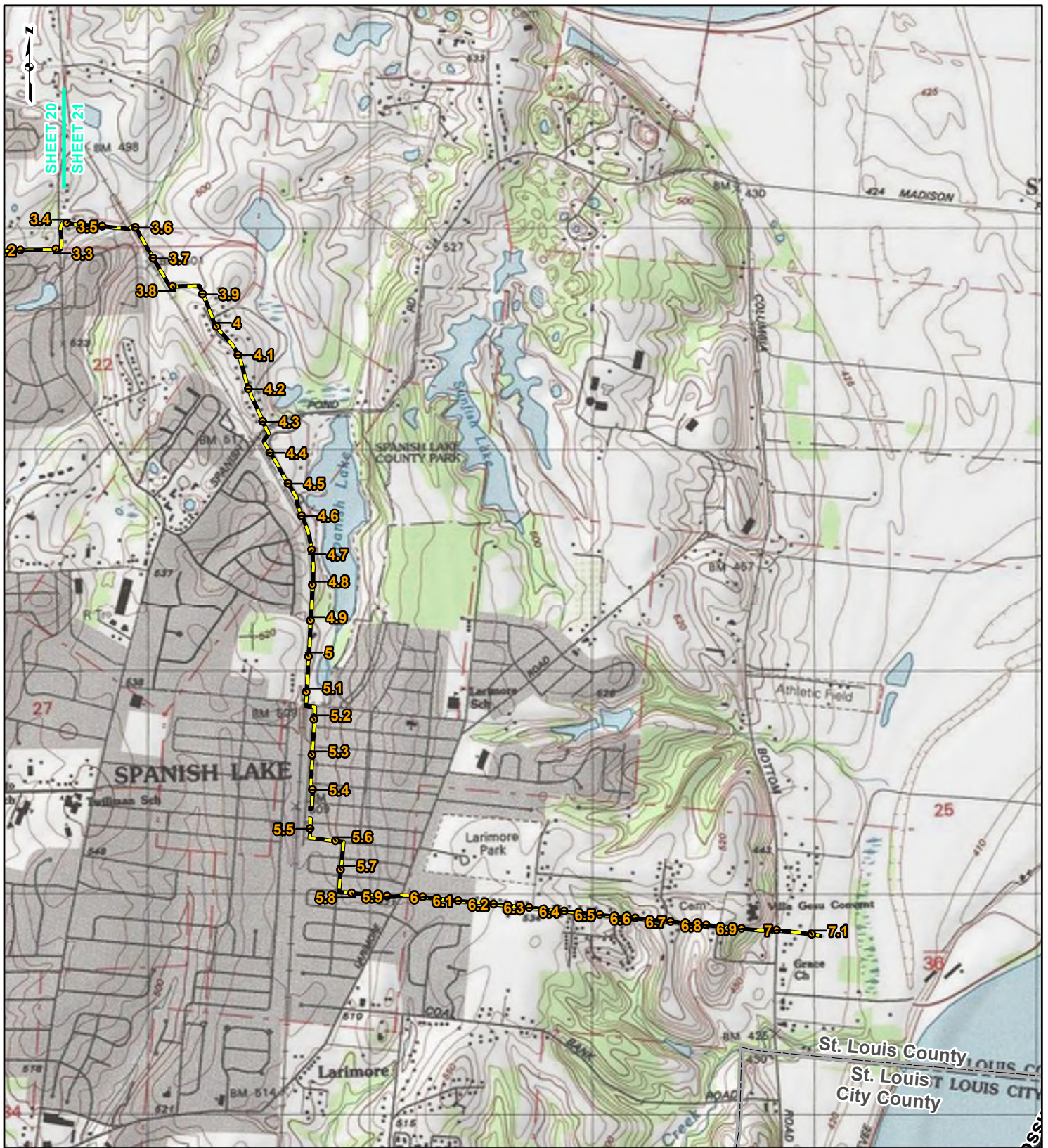
0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 20 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), EL SAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



**LEGEND**

- 24-INCH PIPELINE MILEPOST
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS MILEPOST
- 24-INCH PIPELINE
- - - LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- ▭ STATE BOUNDARY

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 21 OF 21**

**SPIRE STL PIPELINE PROJECT**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 10/27/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLOISSANT (1995), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 10/2016.



October 27, 2016

Mr. Bill Quackenbush  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Ho-Chunk Nation  
PO Box 667  
Black River Falls, Wisconsin 54815

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Mr. Quackenbush:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public

Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

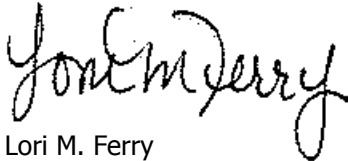
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Ho-Chunk Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



October 27, 2016

Ms. Robyn Burlingham  
Tribal Council/FDA Coordinator  
Huron Potawatomi Nation  
1484 Mno-Bmadzewen Way  
Fulton, Michigan 49502

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Ms. Burlingham:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public



Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

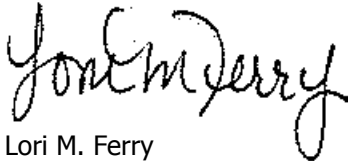
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Huron Potawatomi Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



October 27, 2016

Mr. DJ Hoffman  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan  
PO Box 218  
Dorr, Michigan 49323

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Mr. Hoffman:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public

Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

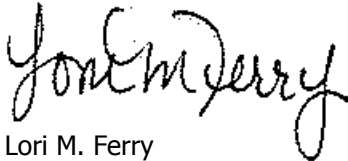
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



October 27, 2016

Ms. Jodi Hayes  
Tribal Administrator  
Shawnee Tribe  
PO Box 189  
Miami, Oklahoma 74355

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Ms. Hayes:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public

Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

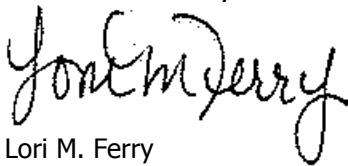
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Shawnee Tribe to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



October 27, 2016

Mr. Eric Oosahwee-Voss  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma  
PO Box 746  
Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74465

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Mr. Oosahwee-Voss:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public

Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

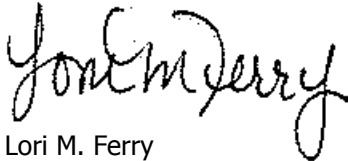
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



October 27, 2016

Mr. John Blackhawk  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska  
PO Box 687  
Winnebago, Nebraska 68071

**Re: Notice of Project and Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri  
Docket No. PF16-9-000**

Dear Mr. Blackhawk:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project will consist of approximately 58 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with the Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, and extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The 24-inch pipeline then crosses the Missouri River and ties into an existing pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire is proposing to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it in interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7 miles of existing 20-inch-diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the 24-inch pipeline to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("Enable MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi River in St. Louis County, Missouri at the terminus of the Project. The total length of the Project pipelines will be approximately 65.0 miles. The overall design capacity of the new build portion of the pipeline is expected to be 400,000 dekatherms per day. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of three new metering and regulating ("M&R") station interconnects with REX in Illinois and LGC and Enable MRT in Missouri, and the construction of a new facility at an existing LGC site along Line 880. In addition, Spire has assumed the use/development of new and/or existing access roads throughout the Project area.

Spire anticipates utilizing a 90-foot temporary construction right-of-way width (which includes 50-foot permanent easement and 40 feet of temporary workspace). The construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75-feet at waterbody and wetland crossings. An additional 25 feet of temporary workspace will be required through agricultural areas and may be utilized to facilitate road, waterbody and wetland crossings.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public



Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- ▶ July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- ▶ September/October 2016 – initiation of biological and cultural resource surveys;
- ▶ January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- ▶ September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- ▶ December 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- ▶ January 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

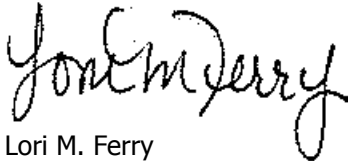
On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**



Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 10-19-16

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Robyn Burlingham

---

Company: Huron Potawatomi Nation

---

Phone No.: 269-704-8373

---

Subject: Project introduction

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Called to introduce the Project. Ms. Burlingham will await the agency letters, and review with the members of the Board when they arrive.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 10-19-16

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Bill Quackenbush

---

Company: Ho-Chunk Nation

---

Phone No.: 715-284-7181 x1121

---

Subject: Project introduction

---

cc:

---

## **Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Called to introduce the Project. Mr. Quackenbush will await the agency letters, and hopes for a 30 day review period. He would prefer to receive emails. Any physical mailings should also have a digital version.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 9/21/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Crystal Douglas

---

Company: Kaw Nation

---

Phone No.: 580-269-2552

---

Call To: Lori Ferry

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 630-605-5255

---

Subject: Follow UP

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Received a call from Crystal Douglas, Kaw Nation. She indicated that she was not able to attend any of the Open Houses that had been scheduled on the Project. She was interested in having a meeting with Spire if they were having another meeting with other tribal entities. She wanted to piggyback on another meeting if possible. I indicated that we hadn't yet heard back from Osage, who had requested a meeting but indicated that we would include her if and when we set up a meeting with any tribal entities.

Ms. Douglas also asked about who was going to be conducting the archeological surveys. I told her GAI would conduct the surveys with our staff. Ms. Douglas indicated that she would like to set up a meeting after we have completed surveys to hear the results of the survey. We agreed to contact her in November/December to set this meeting up.

## Ali Trunzo

---

**From:** Brent Shreckengost  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 14, 2016 9:27 AM  
**To:** Ali Trunzo; Jonathan Glenn  
**Subject:** FW: RE: Spire STL Pipeline Project - Request for Tribal Consultation Meeting

**Categories:** Spire - Filed

Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number

---

**From:** Brent Shreckengost  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 06, 2016 4:02 PM  
**To:** 'ahunter@osagetribe.org' <ahunter@osagetribe.org>  
**Subject:** RE: Spire STL Pipeline Project - Request for Tribal Consultation Meeting

Good afternoon Mr. Fox.

I am writing you this afternoon as a follow up to the conversation the two of us had on August 18, 2016 regarding your request to be considered a consulting party on the Spire STL pipeline project, as well as your request for a Tribal consultation meeting with Spire and the FERC. Now that a few weeks have passed, Spire has asked me to reach out to see if you'd had the chance to review your schedules and come up with any dates that might work to set up the requested meeting with you and your selected representatives from the Osage Nation.

Please feel free to email or call with additional questions or suggested time slots that might work to set up this face to face meeting.

Thank you again for your time and we look forward to hearing from you in the near future.

Sincerely,


Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number

 **transforming ideas into reality. since 1958**

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.

## Ali Trunzo

---

**From:** Brent Shreckengost  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 14, 2016 9:26 AM  
**To:** Ali Trunzo; Jonathan Glenn  
**Subject:** FW: Spire STL Pipeline Project - Follow up to Voice message 8/30/2016

**Categories:** Spire - Filed

Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number

---

**From:** Brent Shreckengost  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 06, 2016 4:12 PM  
**To:** 'crystal\_douglas@kawnation.com' <crystal\_douglas@kawnation.com>  
**Cc:** 'execsec@kawnation.com' <execsec@kawnation.com>  
**Subject:** Spire STL Pipeline Project - Follow up to Voice message 8/30/2016

Good afternoon Ms. Douglas.

I am writing you today on behalf of Spire as a follow up to the voice message I had left for you on Tuesday 8/30/2016 regarding your request for a meeting with Spire to discuss the project and the overall consultation process. Spire was wondering if you'd had time to review your schedule and come up with any dates or times that might work best to set up an individual meeting with you and your representatives to discuss the project, and answer any questions you might have.

Please feel free to contact me directly (email or by phone), if you'd like to discuss options with me or if you would like me to orchestrate contact with Spire directly.

We do appreciate your time and look forward to working with you and the Kaw Nation on this project.

Sincerely,


Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number

 transforming ideas into reality. since 1958

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.

# QUAPAW TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA

P.O. Box 765  
Quapaw, OK 74363-0765

(918) 542-1853  
FAX (918) 542-4694

August 24, 2016

GAI Consultants, Inc  
ATTN: Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager  
1444 Farnsworth Avenue, Suite 306  
Aurora, Illinois 60505

Re: Spire STL Pipeline; Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL and St. Charles and St. Louis counties, MO

Dear Lori,

The Quapaw Tribe Historic Preservation Office has received notification of the proposed project listed as the Spire STL Pipeline for Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL and St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO. The three counties located in Illinois are out of our area of interest and so is St. Charles County in Missouri. We do have an interest in St. Louis County, Missouri and want to be a consulting party for that portion of the project. Please send us a copy of the environmental assessment when it is completed.

In accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act, (NHPA) [16 U.S.C. 470 §§ 470-470w-6] 1966, undertakings subject to the review process are referred to in S101 (d) (6) (A), which clarifies that historic properties may have religious and cultural significance to Indian tribes. Additionally, Section 106 of NHPA requires Federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on historic properties (36 CFR Part 800) as does the National Environmental Policy Act (43 U.S.C. 4321 and 4331-35 and 40 CFR 1501.7(a) of 1969).

The Quapaw Tribe has a vital interest in protecting its historic and ancestral cultural resources and looks forward to reviewing the EA for the portion of the project located in St. Louis, MO.

Please contact the Quapaw Tribe Historic Preservation Office with your response to this request. Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please feel free to contact me at the number listed below. Thank you for consulting with the Quapaw Tribe on this matter.

Sincerely,



Everett Bandy  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 765  
Quapaw, OK 74363  
(w) 918-238-3100

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 8/18/16

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Brent Shreckengost

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5185

---

Call To: John Fox

---

Company: Osage Nation

---

Phone No.: 918-287-5329

---

Subject: Project Meeting

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

B. Shreckengost contacted the Osage Nation – Tribal Historic Preservation Office and spoke with Mr. John A. Fox regarding his letter to the FERC (8/16/2016) requesting that the Osage Nation be granted consulting party status on the Spire STL Pipeline project in addition to a request that Spire and the FERC organize a tribal consultation meeting with their organization as soon as possible.

During the conversation, Shreckengost inquired as to the type of meeting the Osage Nation would like to have arranged (teleconference, face to face, etc.), to which Mr. Fox was uncertain. Fox indicated that it was his supervisor who had requested that he include the request for a meeting but that he was unsure of the preferred type / venue for said meeting. Mr. Fox further indicated that they had several projects going on and thought that perhaps a conference call might suffice, but before committing he wanted to check back with his supervisor and get back to us as soon as possible with the type of meeting being requested.

Mr. Fox was fine with coordinating / discussing over the phone and indicated that he would return my call once he'd discussed the project further with his supervisor.



## Ali Trunzo

---

**From:** Lori Ferry  
**Sent:** Friday, August 19, 2016 8:38 AM  
**To:** Ali Trunzo  
**Subject:** FW: Spire STL Pipeline, Illinois and Missouri

---

**From:** John Fox [mailto:jfox@osagenation-nsn.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 16, 2016 4:10 PM  
**To:** Lori Ferry <L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com>  
**Cc:** Andrea Hunter <ahunter@osagenation-nsn.gov>  
**Subject:** Spire STL Pipeline, Illinois and Missouri

Dear Ms. Ferry,

The Osage Nation Historic Preservation Office has received the Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process and the invitation to the Open House for the Spire STL Pipeline in Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Missouri. The Osage Nation requests consulting party status on the Spire STL Pipeline project. We also request that you organize a tribal consultation meeting with us as soon as possible.

In accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act, (NHPA) [16 U.S.C. 470 §§ 470-470w-6] 1966, undertakings subject to the review process are referred in S101 (d)(6)(A), which clarifies that historic properties may have religious and cultural significance to Indian tribes. Additionally, Section 106 of NHPA requires Federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on historic properties (36 CFR Part 800) as does the National Environmental Policy Act (43 U.S.C. 4321 and 4331-35 and 40 CFR 1501.7(a) of 1969).

The Osage Nation has a vital interest in protecting its historic and ancestral cultural resources. Our office looks forward to working with you on the Spire STL Pipeline project in order to protect these resources.

Thank you for consulting with the Osage Nation,



**John Fox**

Archaeologist

627 Grandview Avenue, Pawhuska, OK 74056

Phone: 918-287-5274

[jfox@osagenation-nsn.gov](mailto:jfox@osagenation-nsn.gov)

IMPORTANT: This email message may contain confidential or legally privileged information and is intended only for the use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying or the taking of any action in reliance on the information herein is prohibited. Emails are not secure and cannot be guaranteed to be error-free. They can be intercepted, amended, or contain viruses. Anyone who communicates with us by email is deemed to have accepted these risks. Osage Nation is not responsible for errors or omissions in this message and denies any responsibility for any damage arising from the use of email. Any opinion and other statement contained in this message and any attachment are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Osage Nation.



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
2025 South Gordon Cooper Drive  
Shawnee, OK 74801

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Leonard Longhorn,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

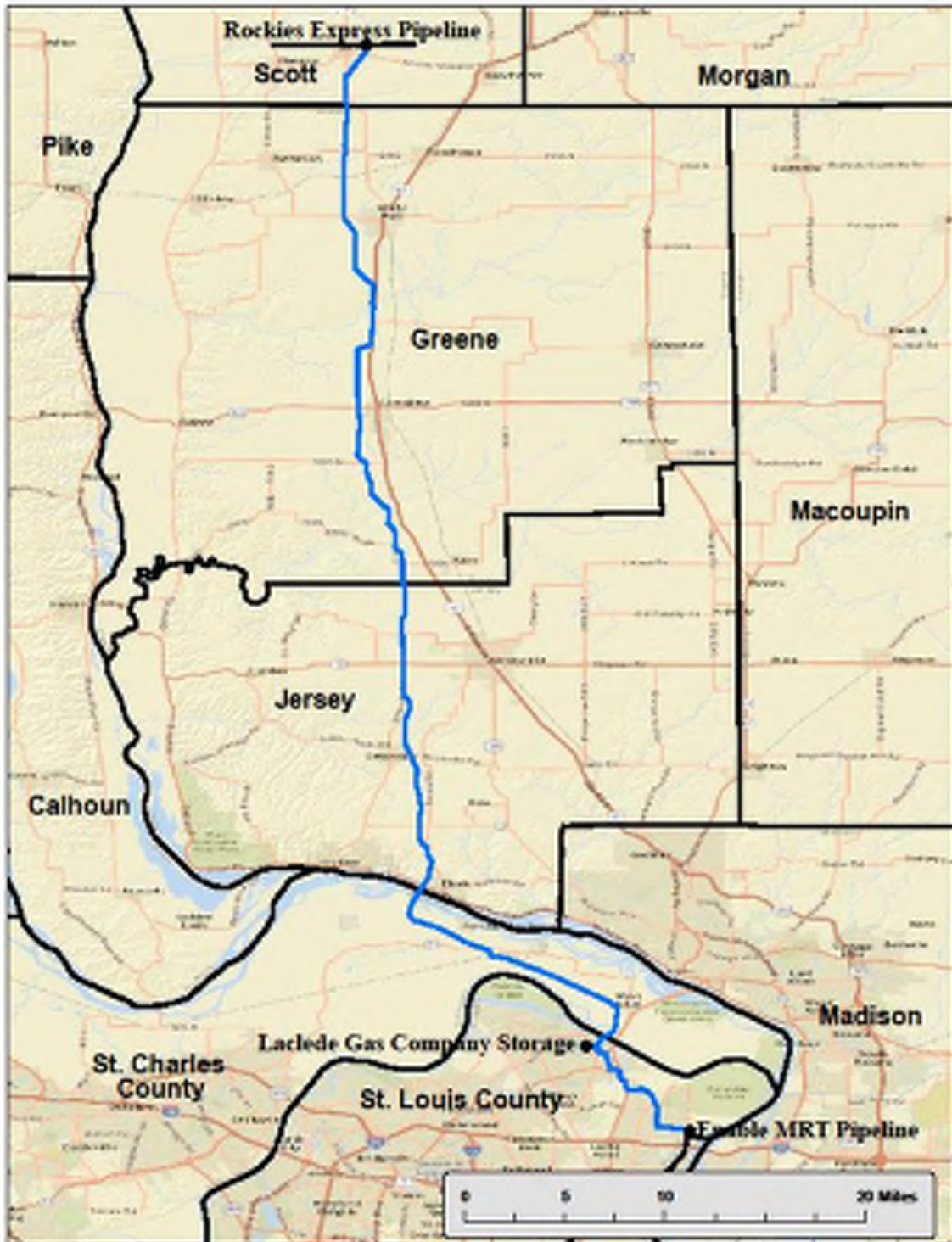
We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

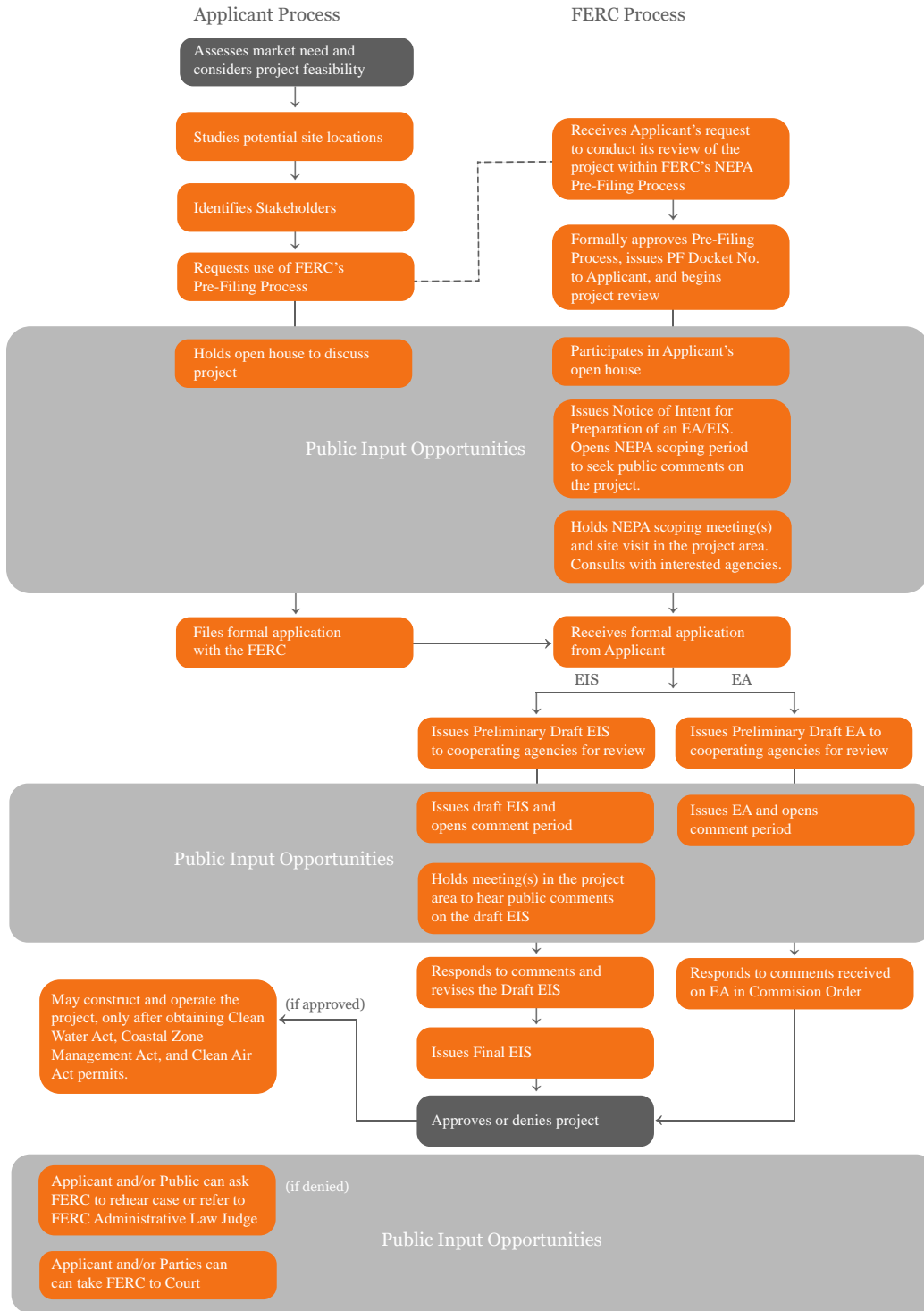


Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC

Project Map



# FERC Pre-Filing Process





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Citizen Potawatomi Nation  
1601 S. Gordon Cooper Drive  
Shawnee, OK 74801

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Andrew Gourd,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Delaware Nation  
P.O. Box 825  
Anadarko, OK 73005

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Nekole Alligood,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Delaware Tribe of Indians  
Director, Historic Preservation Office  
1200 Commercial St  
Roosevelt Hall, Rm 212  
Emporia, KS 66801

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Dr. Brice Obermeyer,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma  
Cultural Preservation Director  
P.O. Box 350  
Seneca, MO 64865

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Robin Dushane,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Forest County Potawatomi  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Cultural Center, Library & Museum  
P.O. Box 340  
Crandon, WI 54520

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Melissa Cook,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
3345 B. Thrasher Road  
White Cloud, KS 66094

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Lance M. Foster,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma  
Division Director  
R.R. 1, Box 721  
Perkins, OK 74059 9599

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Patrick Durham,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma  
Chairman and Museum Director  
Drawer 50  
Kaw City, OK 74641

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Jacquyn Secondine Hensley and Ms. Crystal Douglas,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Kickapoo Tribe in Kansas  
NAGPRA Director  
P.O. Box 271  
Horton, KS 64439

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Nellie Cadue,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma  
Attorney/Preservation Rep  
P.O. Box 70  
McCloud, OK 74851

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Kent Collier,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas  
Chairman  
HCR 1, Box 9700  
Eagle Pass, TX 78852

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Juan Garza, Jr.,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

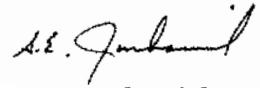
**Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule**

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Miami Tribe of Oklahoma  
Acting Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
P.O. Box 1326  
Miami, OK 74355

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Diane Hunter,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Osage Nation  
Archaeologist  
P.O. Box 779  
Pawhuska, OK 74056

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. John Fox,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma  
Chairman and THPO  
P.O. Box 765  
Quapaw, OK 74363

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. John Berrey and Mr. Everett Bandy,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 1527  
Miami, OK 74355

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Logan Davenport,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
P.O. Box 180  
Dowagiac, MI 49047

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Marcus Winchester,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Ponca Tribe of Nebraska  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
P.O. Box 288  
Niobrara, NE 68760

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Shannon Wright,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Ponca Tribe of Oklahoma  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
20 White Eagle Drive  
Ponca City, OK 74601

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Halona Clawson,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Potawatomi Nation-Hannahville Indian Community  
N14911 Hannahville B-1 Road  
Wilson, MI 49896

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Kenneth Mechigaud,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation  
16281 Q Road  
Mayetta, KS 66509

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Hattie Mitchell,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Sac and Fox Tribe of the Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska  
Chairman  
305 North Main  
Reserve, KS 66434

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Edmore Green,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa  
Historic Preservation Director  
349 Meskwaki Road  
Tama, IA 52339

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Mr. Johnathan L. Buffalo,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.



### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

August 16, 2016

Sac and Fox Nation of Oklahoma  
Cultural Resources  
920883 S. Hwy 99  
Bldg. A  
Stroud, OK 74079

Re: Spire STL Pipeline  
FERC Docket No. PF16-9

Dear Ms. Sandra Kaye Massey,

At Spire, formerly The Laclede Group, we never stop looking for better ways to provide energy now and for the future. That's why Spire STL Pipeline LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Spire Inc., is proposing to develop and construct a new interstate natural gas pipeline that will bring an efficient energy source to southwest Illinois and the St. Louis region. As a member of the community, we want you to be informed about our proposed project and we want you to hear from us first.

We are proposing to construct 60 miles of new build pipeline and upgrade nine miles of existing underground pipeline to further improve reliability and better serve homes and businesses across Illinois and Missouri. The planned route runs through Scott, Greene and Jersey counties in Illinois and St. Charles and St. Louis counties in Missouri.

You are receiving this letter because your property is located on or near our currently proposed route.

Spire STL Pipeline LLC has started the pre-filing application process for developing interstate natural gas pipelines by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") pursuant to 18 C.F.R. § 157.21. FERC staff recently started a pre-filing environmental review process, which encourages early involvement by citizens, governmental entities and other interested parties. You can find more information about this pre-filing process at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov). You can see all the information about the Spire STL Pipeline using the docket number PF16-9.

Included with this letter, for your information, is a general overview map of the proposed pipeline route and a diagram illustrating the FERC process.

We believe that we can create a better project by hearing from you and listening to your feedback. That's why we are hosting open houses this month so you can learn more about the project and we can learn more about you.

At the open houses, more detailed maps will be available to show where the proposed pipeline may be located relative to your property. We want you to come, ask questions and provide feedback. Representatives of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) will also be there to answer questions about the FERC process for natural gas pipelines.

### Spire STL Pipeline open house schedule

Tuesday August 16, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 17, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.	Thursday August 18, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Tuesday August 23, 2016 5 p.m.– 7:30 p.m.	Wednesday August 24, 2016 5 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.
<b>Scott County, Illinois</b>	<b>Jersey County, Illinois</b>	<b>St. Louis County, Missouri</b>	<b>St. Charles County, Missouri</b>	<b>Greene County, Illinois</b>
Scott County Fairgrounds 401 North Walnut Winchester, IL 62694	Jerseyville Recreation Center 401 Mound Street Jerseyville, IL 62052	Hazelwood Civic Center East 8969 Dunn Road Hazelwood, MO 63042	American Legion Post 312 2500 Raymond Drive St Charles, MO 63301	Knights of Columbus Hall U.S. HWY 67 Carrollton, IL 62016

Check out more information on our website at [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com). If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 844-885-7234 or at [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com).

We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,



Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC

## Ali Trunzo

---

**From:** Lori Ferry  
**Sent:** Friday, August 12, 2016 3:36 PM  
**To:** Jonathan Glenn; Ali Trunzo  
**Subject:** FW: Spire STL Pipeline

---

**From:** Diane Hunter [mailto:[dhunter@miamination.com](mailto:dhunter@miamination.com)]  
**Sent:** Friday, August 12, 2016 2:26 PM  
**To:** Lori Ferry <[L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com](mailto:L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com)>  
**Subject:** Spire STL Pipeline

Dear Ms. Ferry:

Aya, kikwehsitoole. My name is Diane Hunter, and I am the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer for the Federally Recognized Miami Tribe of Oklahoma. In this capacity, I am the Miami Tribe's point of contact for all Section 106 issues.

The Miami Tribe offers no objection to the above-mentioned project at this time, as we are not currently aware of existing documentation directly linking a specific Miami cultural or historic site to the project site. However, as this site is within the aboriginal homelands of the Miami Tribe, if any human remains or Native American cultural items falling under the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) or archaeological evidence is discovered during any phase of this project, the Miami Tribe requests immediate consultation with the entity of jurisdiction for the location of discovery. In such a case, please contact me at 918-541-8966, or by email at [dhunter@miamination.com](mailto:dhunter@miamination.com) to initiate consultation.

The Miami Tribe requests to serve as a consulting party to the proposed project. In my capacity as Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, I am the point of contact for consultation.

Respectfully,

Diane Hunter  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 1326  
Miami, OK 74355

## Ali Trunzo

---

**Subject:** Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

**From:** Brent Shreckengost

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 09, 2016 4:00 PM

**To:** 'jlbuffalo@meskwaki.org' <[jlbuffalo@meskwaki.org](mailto:jlbuffalo@meskwaki.org)>

**Subject:** Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

Good afternoon Mr. Buffalo.

I am writing you today on behalf of Spire STL Pipeline LLC and GAI Consultants, Inc. per your request that we provide you a digital copy of Project correspondences.

A hard copy of the attached document dated July 29, 2016 was mailed to the address provided for the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa and should have arrived for your review via Federal Express or Certified mail in early August.

I do hope this message and attached copy of the subject letter finds you well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have further questions or concerns about the project.

Thank you.

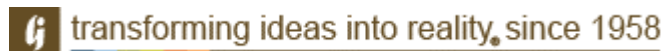
Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number



CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.

## Ali Trunzo

---

**Subject:** Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

**From:** Brent Shreckengost

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 09, 2016 4:12 PM

**To:** 'dhunter@miamination.com' <[dhunter@miamination.com](mailto:dhunter@miamination.com)>

**Subject:** Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

Good afternoon Ms. Hunter

I am writing you today on behalf of Spire STL Pipeline LLC and GAI Consultants, Inc. per your request that we provide you a digital copy of Project correspondences.

A hard copy of the attached document dated July 29, 2016 was mailed to the address provided for the Miami Tribe of Oklahoma and should have arrived for your review via Federal Express or Certified mail in early August.

I do hope this message and attached copy of the subject letter finds you well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have further questions or concerns about the project.

Thank you.

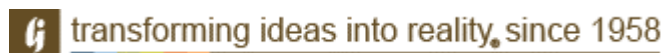
Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number



CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.

## Ali Trunzo

---

**Subject:** Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

**From:** Brent Shreckengost

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 09, 2016 4:09 PM

**To:** 'crystal\_douglas@kawnation.com' <[crystal\\_douglas@kawnation.com](mailto:crystal_douglas@kawnation.com)>

**Cc:** 'execsec@kawnation.com' <[execsec@kawnation.com](mailto:execsec@kawnation.com)>

**Subject:** RE: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process - Spire STL Pipeline Project

Good afternoon Ms. Douglas and Ms. Hensley

I am writing you today on behalf of Spire STL Pipeline LLC and GAI Consultants, Inc. per your request that we provide you a digital copy of Project correspondences.

A hard copy of the attached document dated July 29, 2016 was mailed to the address provided for the Kaw Nation of Oklahoma and should have arrived for your review via Federal Express or Certified mail in early August.

I do hope this message and attached copy of the subject letter finds you well.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have further questions or concerns about the project.

Thank you.

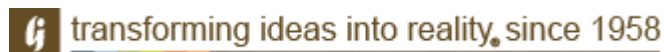
Brent E. Shreckengost  
Senior Project Archaeologist

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120-5005

T 412.476.2000 | D 412.399.5185 | M 412.580.0033 | [gaiconsultants.com](http://gaiconsultants.com) |     

\* Please update your records with my new direct telephone number



CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication contains confidential information belonging to the sender and may be legally privileged. This communication is solely for the use of its intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, inform the sender of the error and remove this email from your system. If this transmission includes any technical information, design data, and/or recommendations, they are provided only as a matter of convenience and may not be used for final design and/or construction.



July 29, 2016

Mr. Kenneth Mechigaud  
Potawatomi Nation-Hannahville Indian Community  
N14911 Hannahville B-1 Road  
Wilson, MI 49896

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Mechigaud:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.



On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Potawatomi Nation-Hannahville Indian Community to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

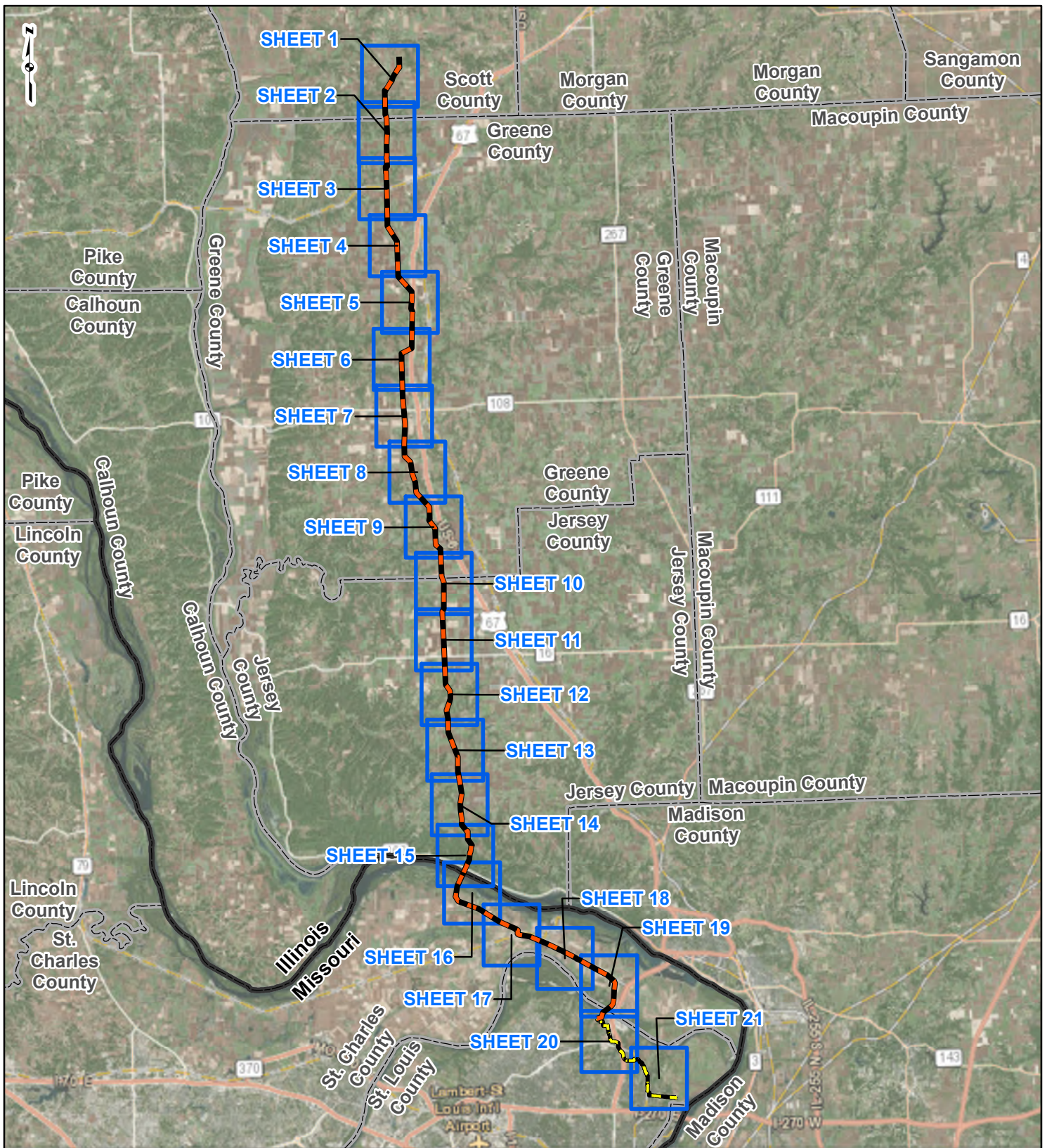
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

**ATTACHMENT**  
**USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP (FIGURE 1)**



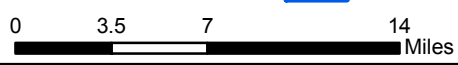
**PROJECT LOCATION**



SCOTT, GREENE AND JERSEY COUNTIES, ILLINOIS AND ST. CHARLES AND ST. LOUIS COUNTIES, MISSOURI

**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY
- SHEET INDEX

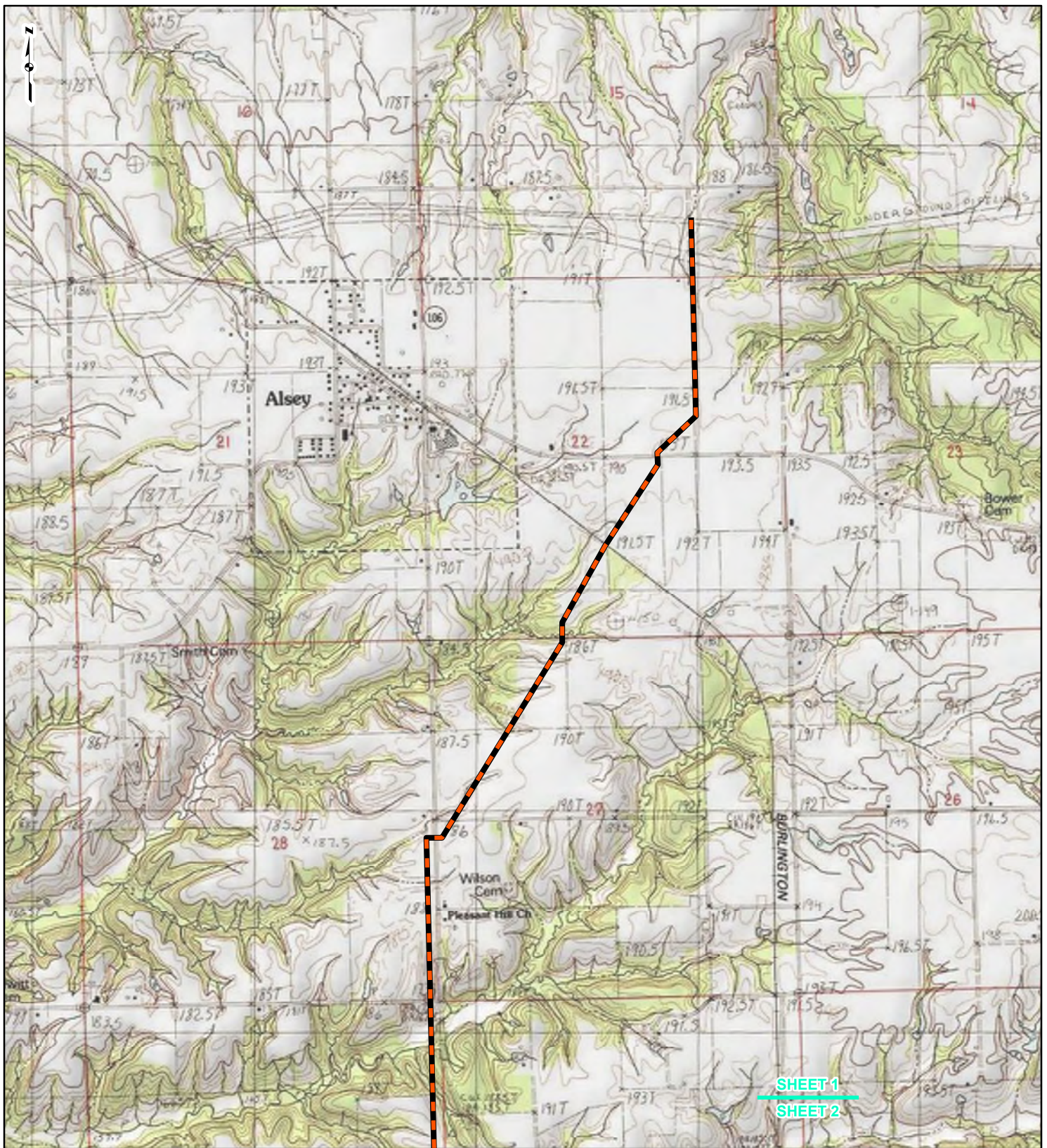


**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET INDEX**

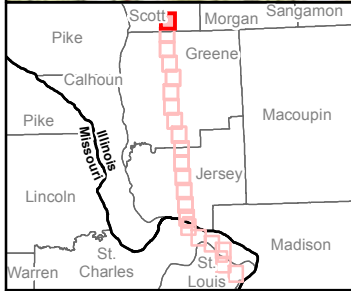


DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY AND TRANSPORTATION, NAIP, USDA FSA, 2015, ACCESSED 07/2016.



SHEET 1  
SHEET 2



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 1 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/20/16.



SHEET 1  
SHEET 2

SHEET 2  
SHEET 3





Scott  
County  
Greene  
County

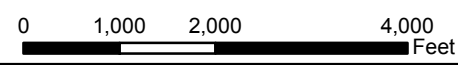
R O O D H C

R O O D H C



**LEGEND**

-  NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
-  LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
-  STATE BOUNDARY
-  COUNTY BOUNDARY

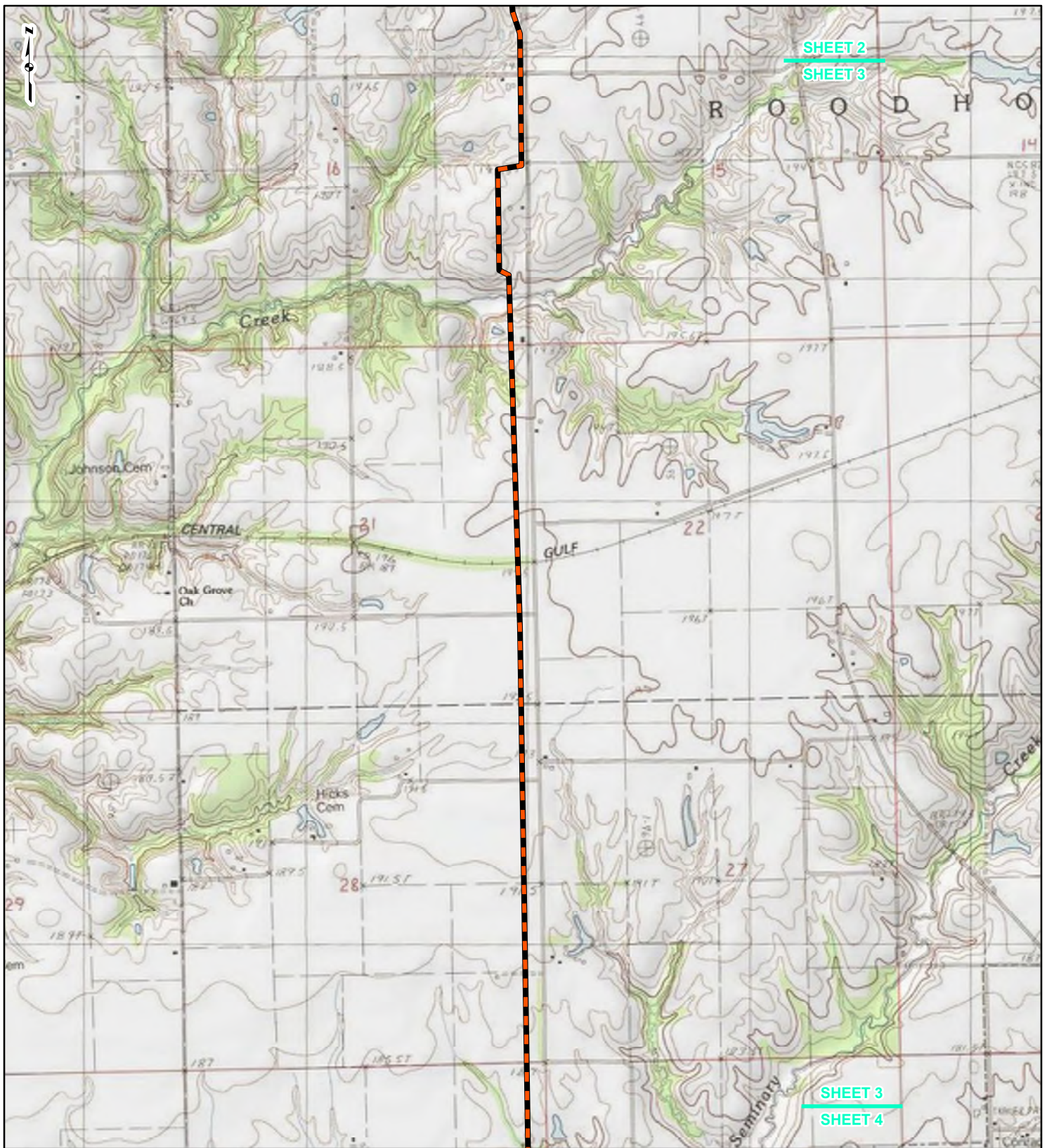


**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 2 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), EL SAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



SHEET 2





SHEET 3

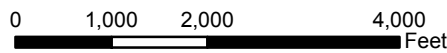
SHEET 3

SHEET 4



**LEGEND**

-  NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
-  LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
-  STATE BOUNDARY
-  COUNTY BOUNDARY

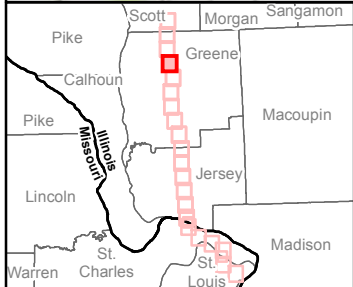
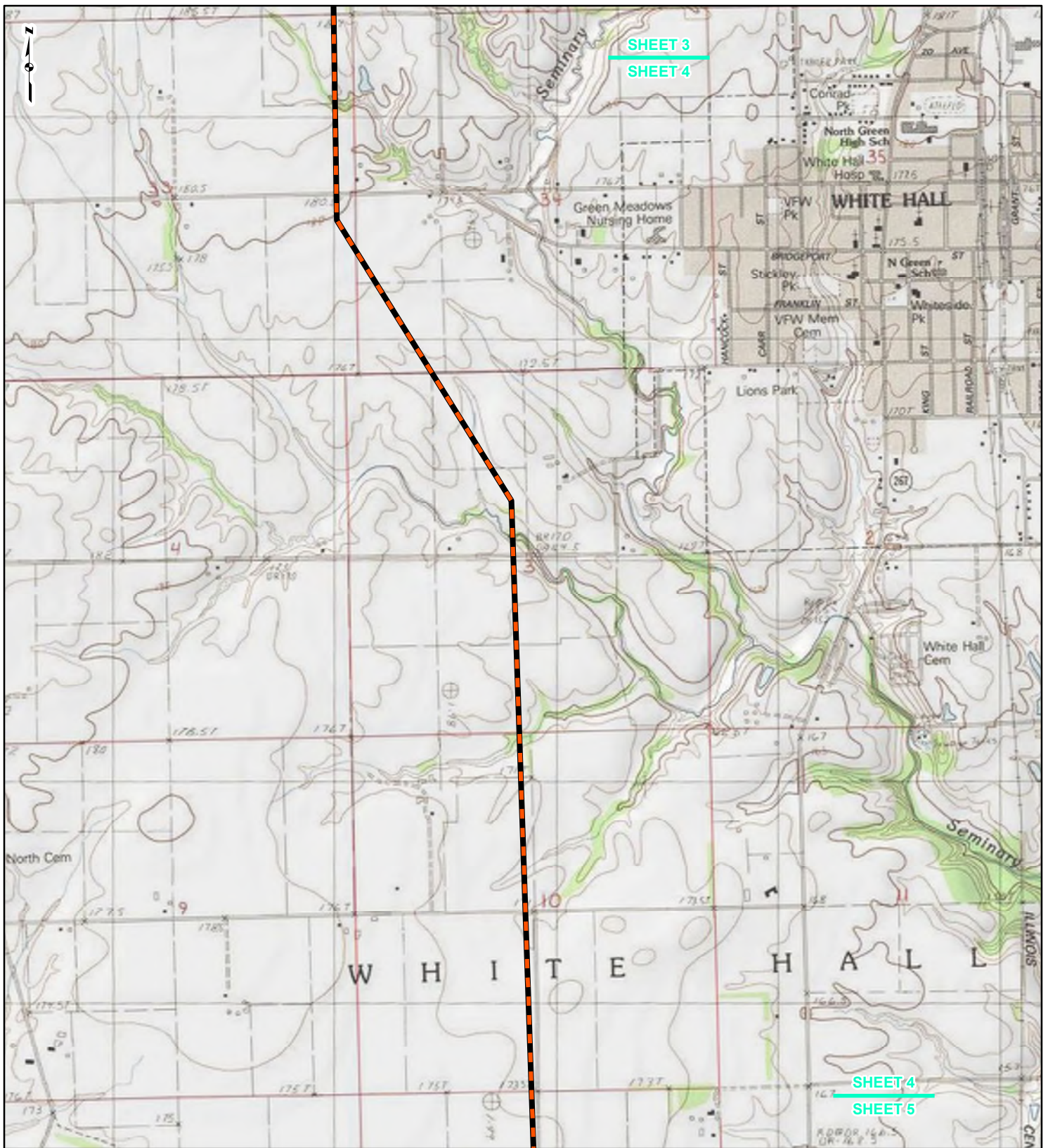


**FIGURE 1**  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 3 OF 21



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSLEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1995), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

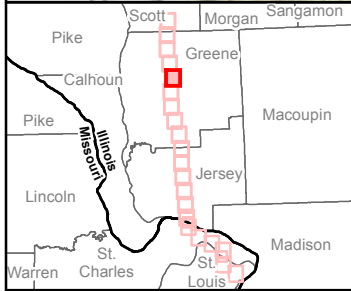
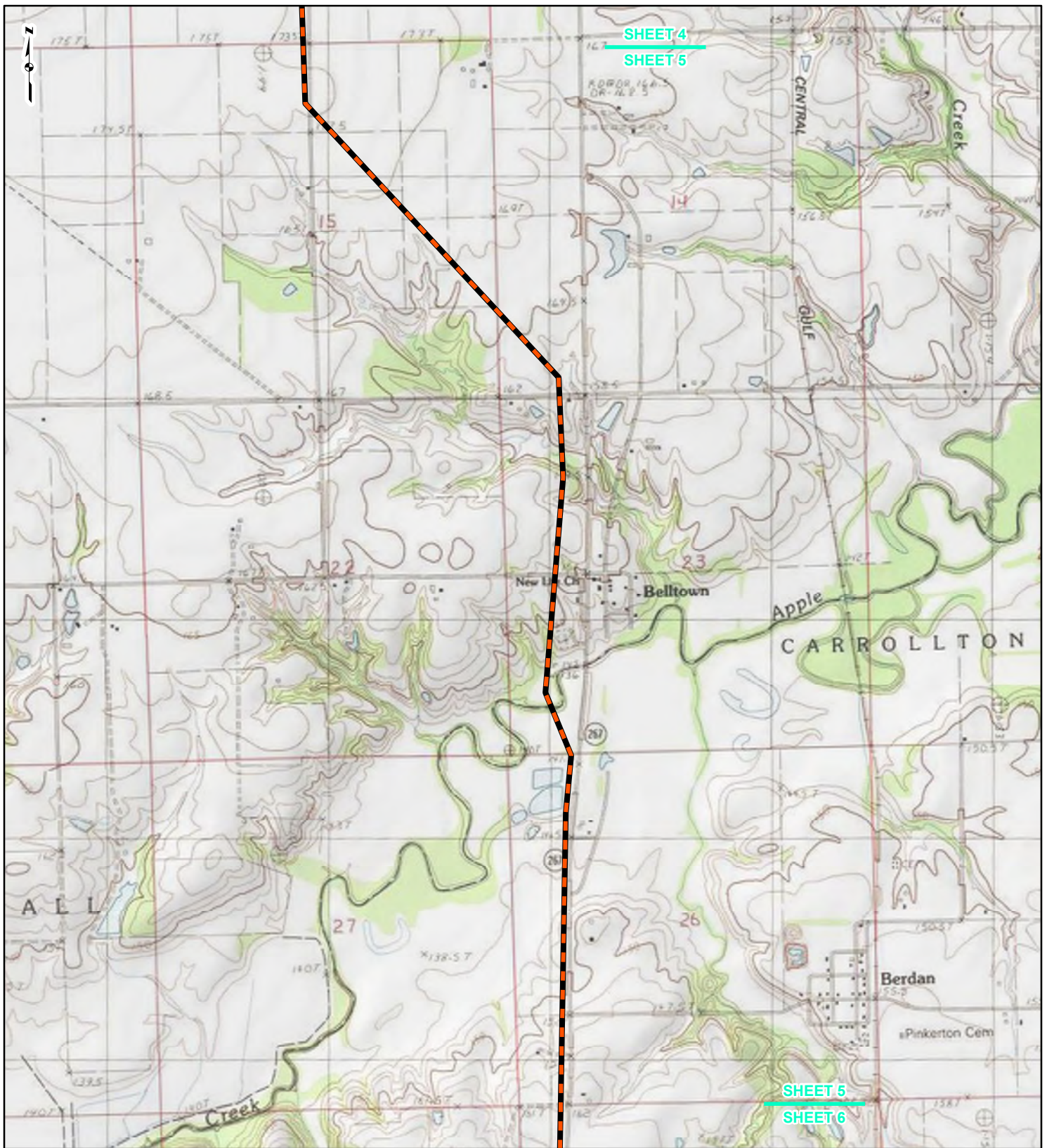
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 4 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

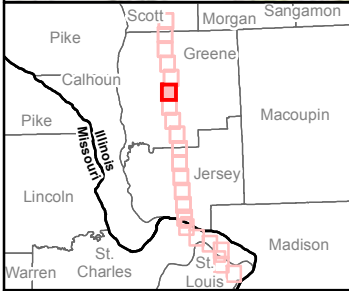
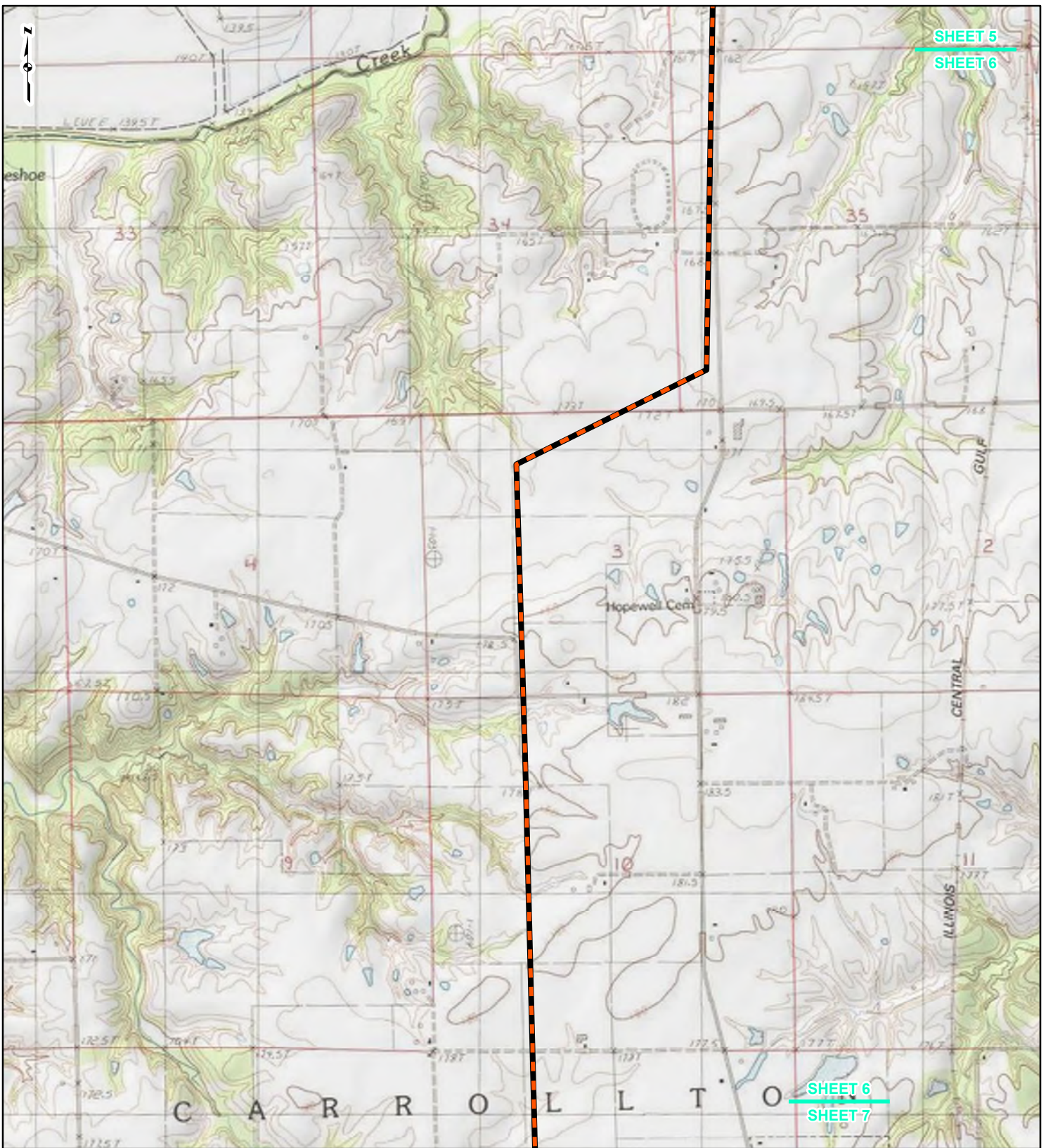
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 5 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.





**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

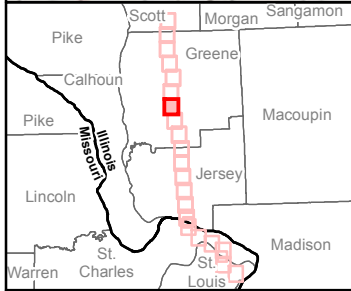
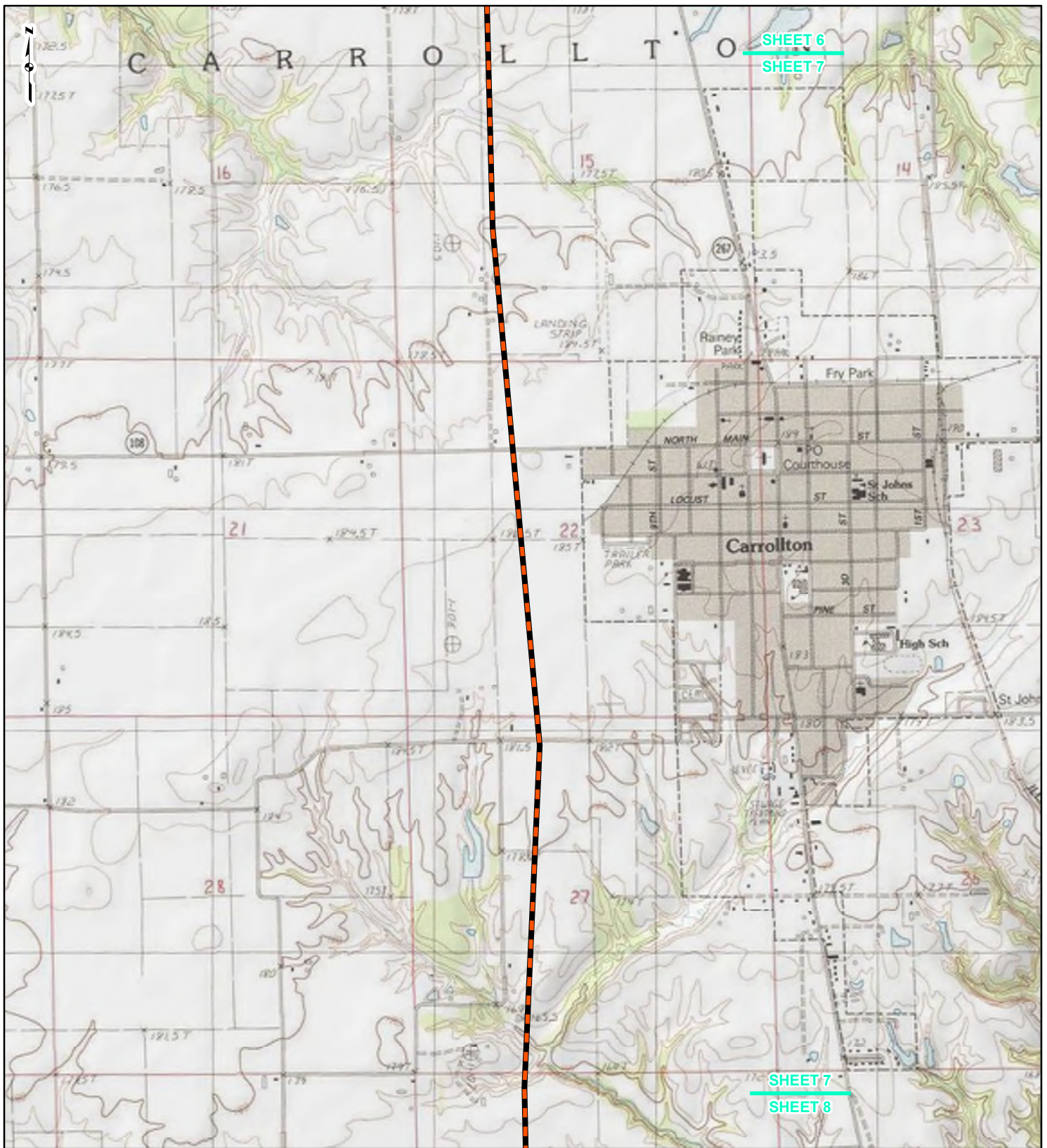
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 6 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTerville (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

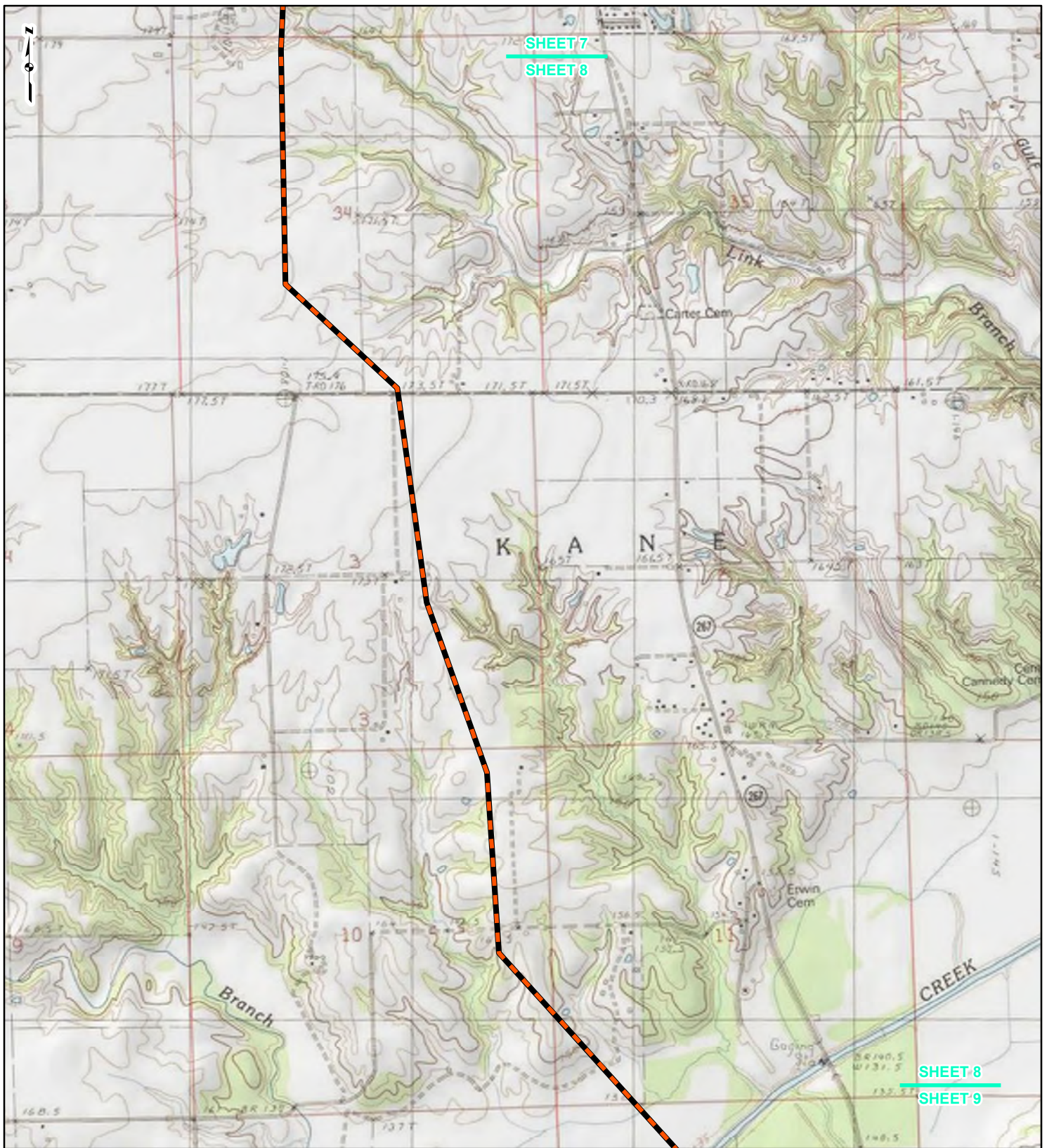
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 7 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

gi consultants

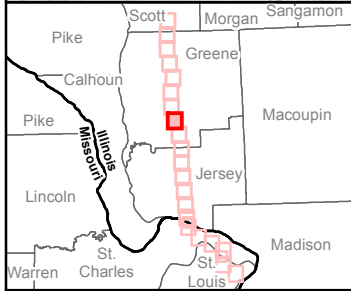
DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



SHEET 7  
SHEET 8

SHEET 8  
SHEET 9



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

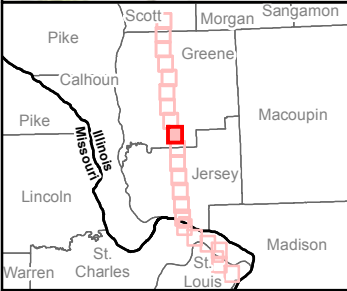
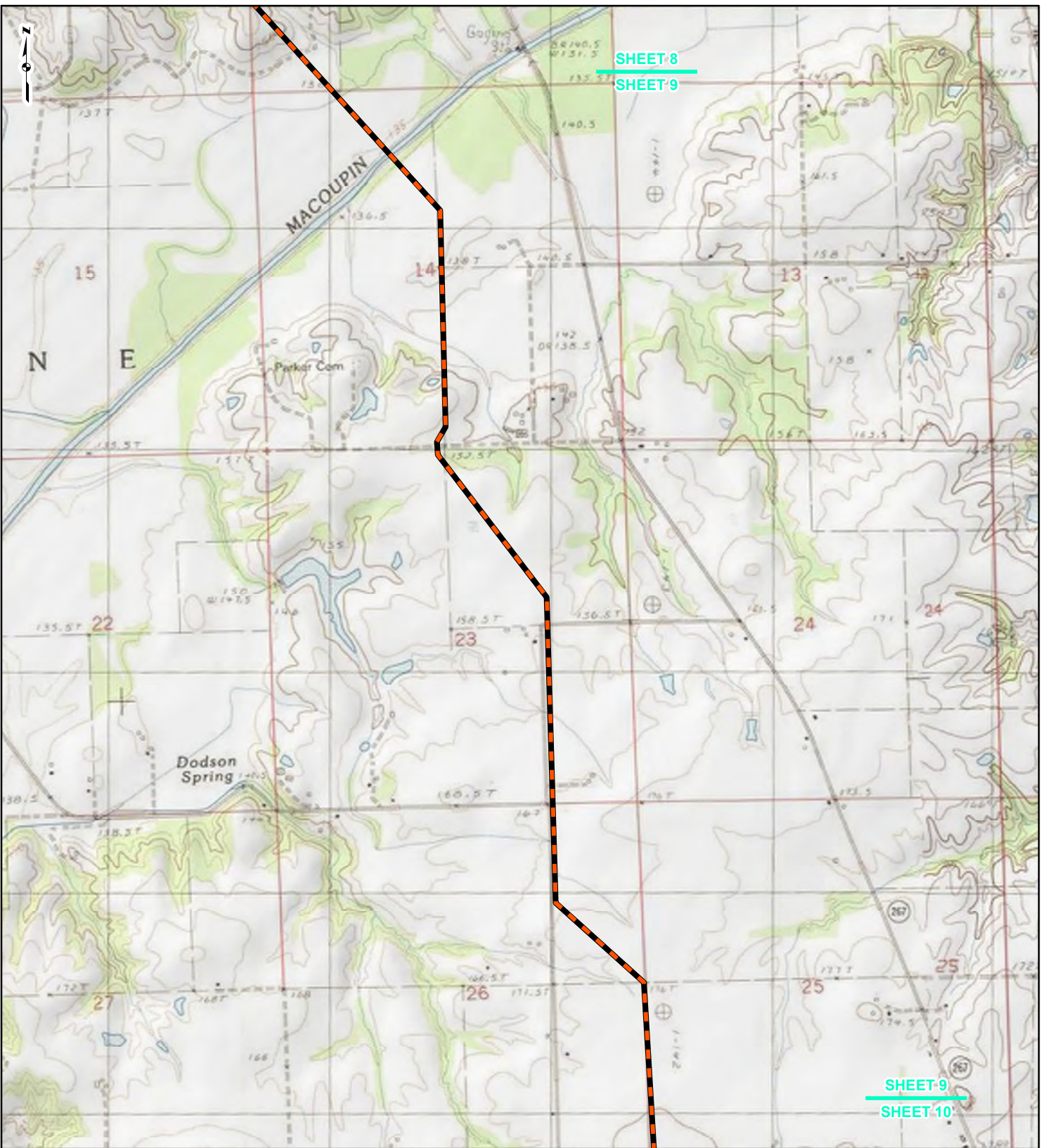
0    1,000    2,000    4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 8 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

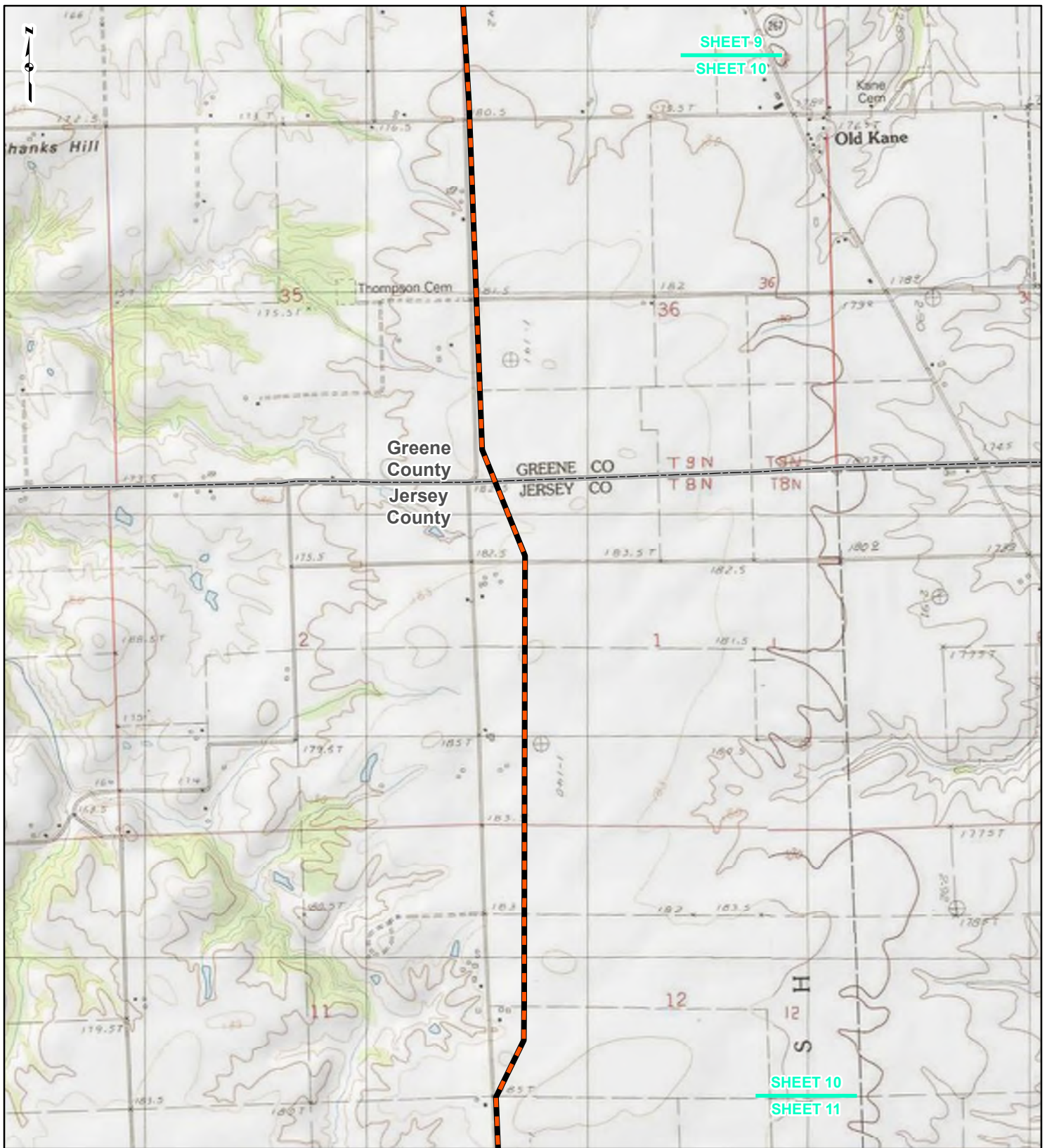
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 9 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

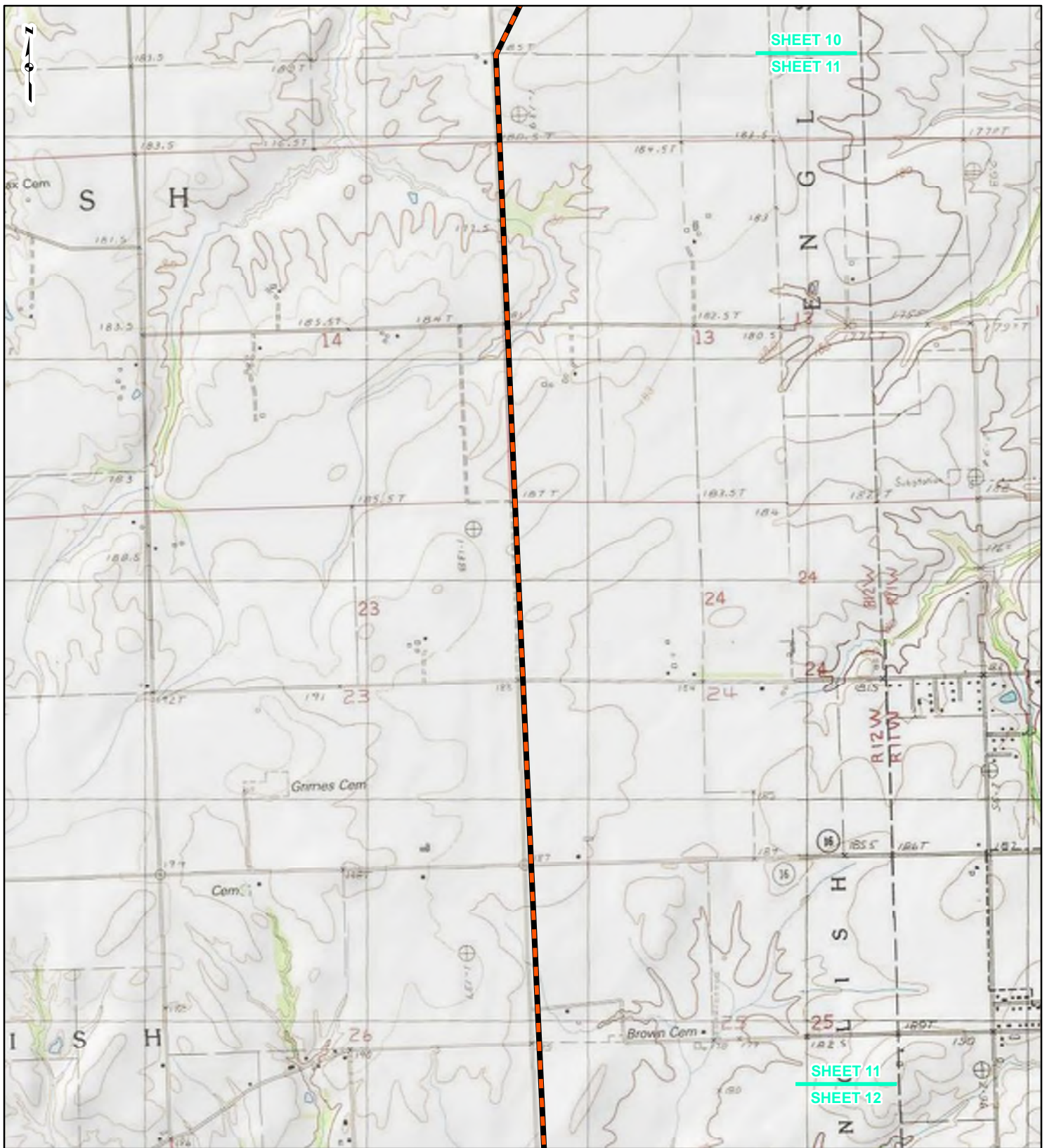
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 10 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

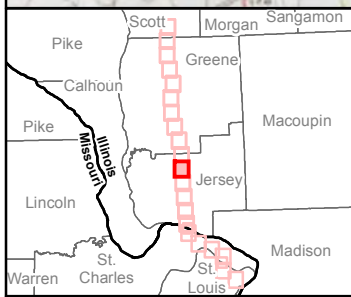
DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.







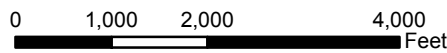
SHEET 10  
SHEET 11

SHEET 11  
SHEET 12



**LEGEND**

-  NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
-  LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
-  STATE BOUNDARY
-  COUNTY BOUNDARY

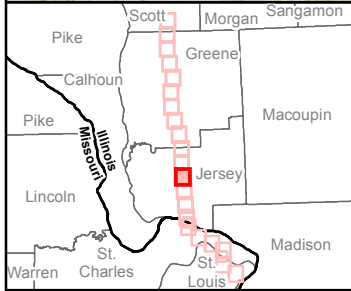
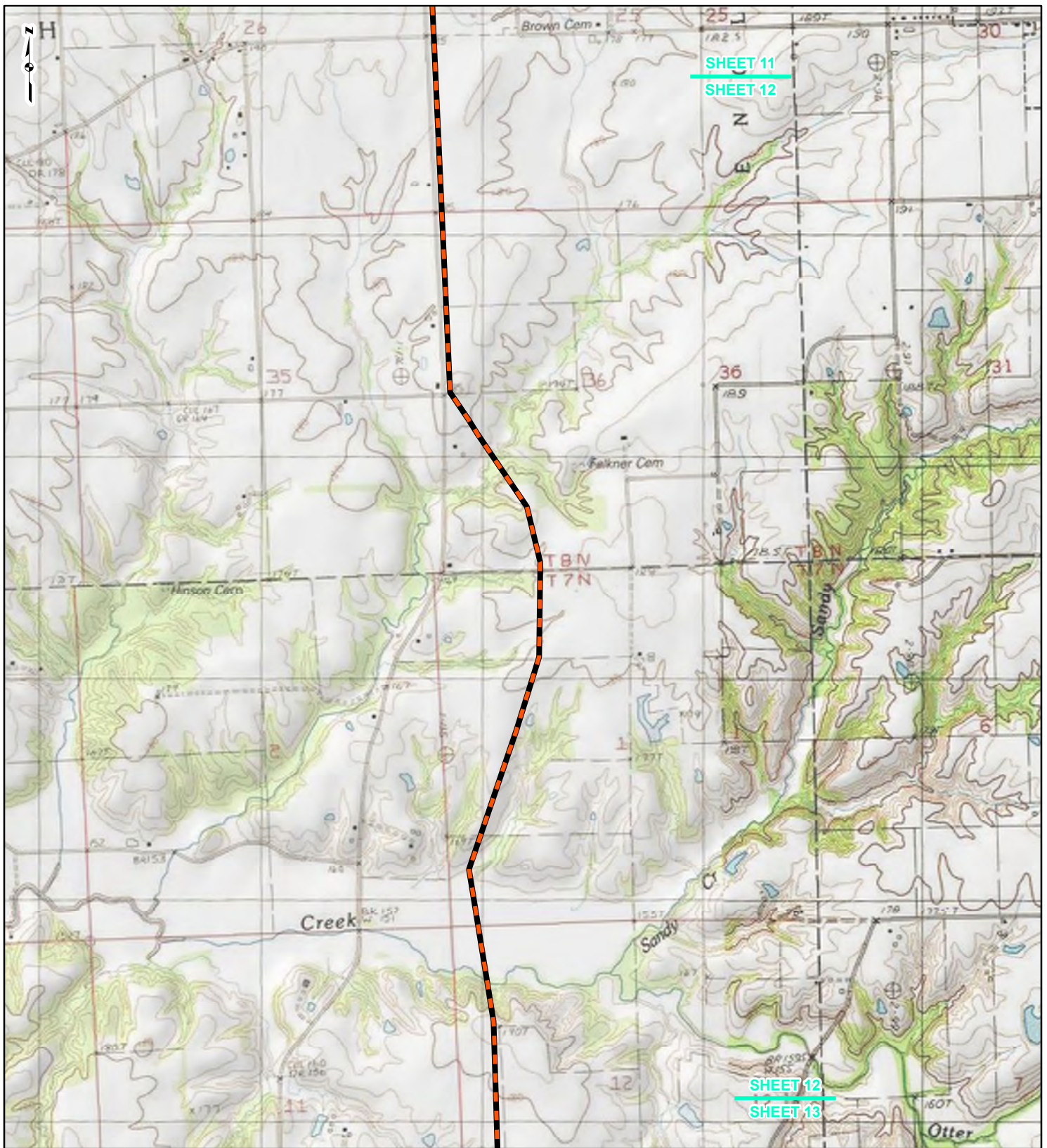


**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 11 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/20/16.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

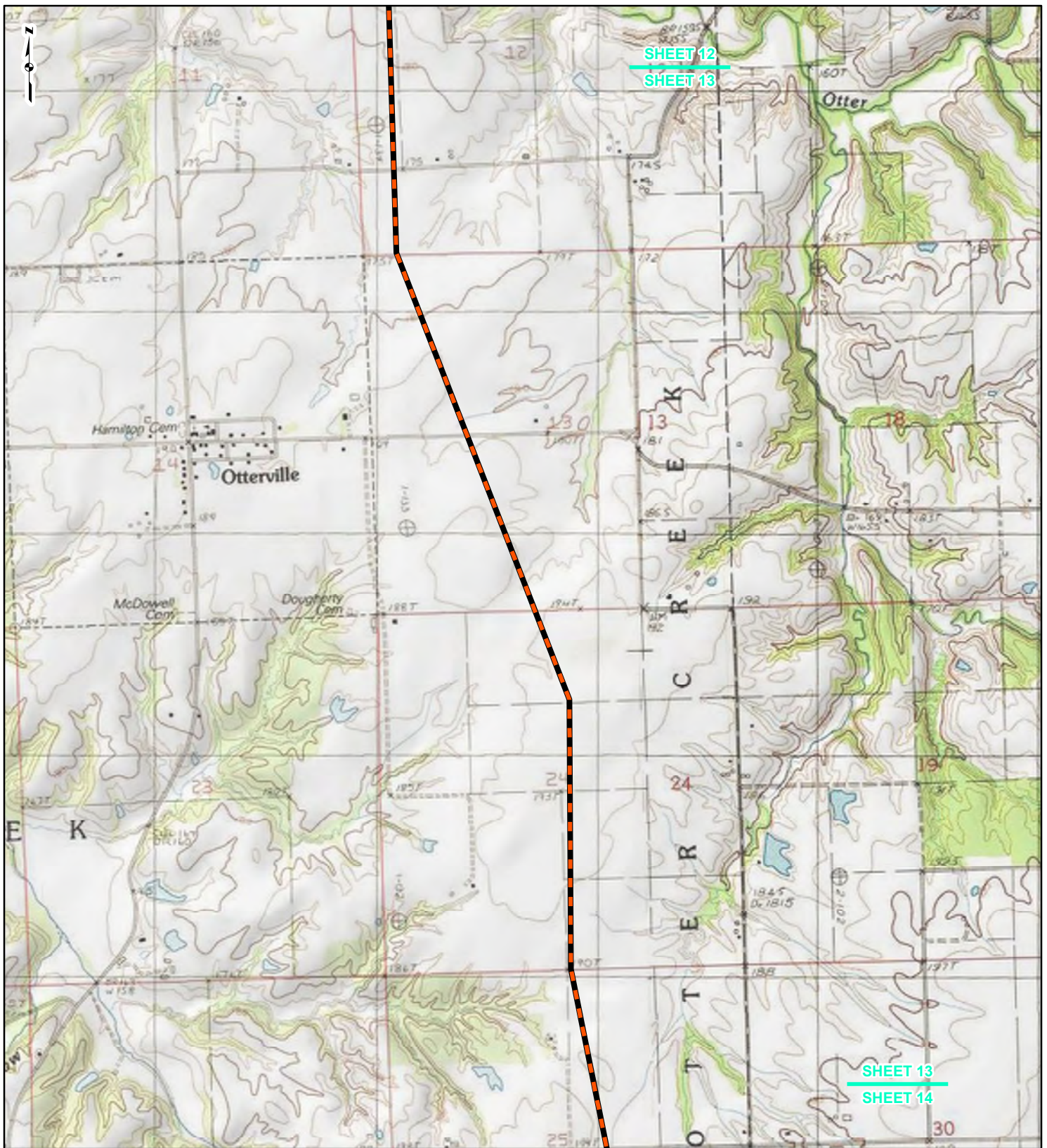
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 12 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

gis consultants

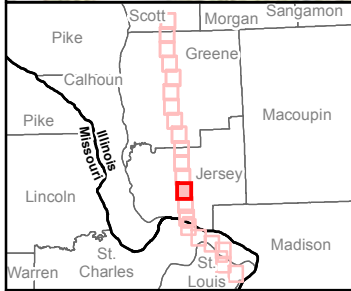
DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.







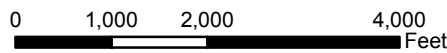
SHEET 12  
SHEET 13

SHEET 13  
SHEET 14



**LEGEND**

-  NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
-  LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
-  STATE BOUNDARY
-  COUNTY BOUNDARY



**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 13 OF 21**



**Spire STL Pipeline**

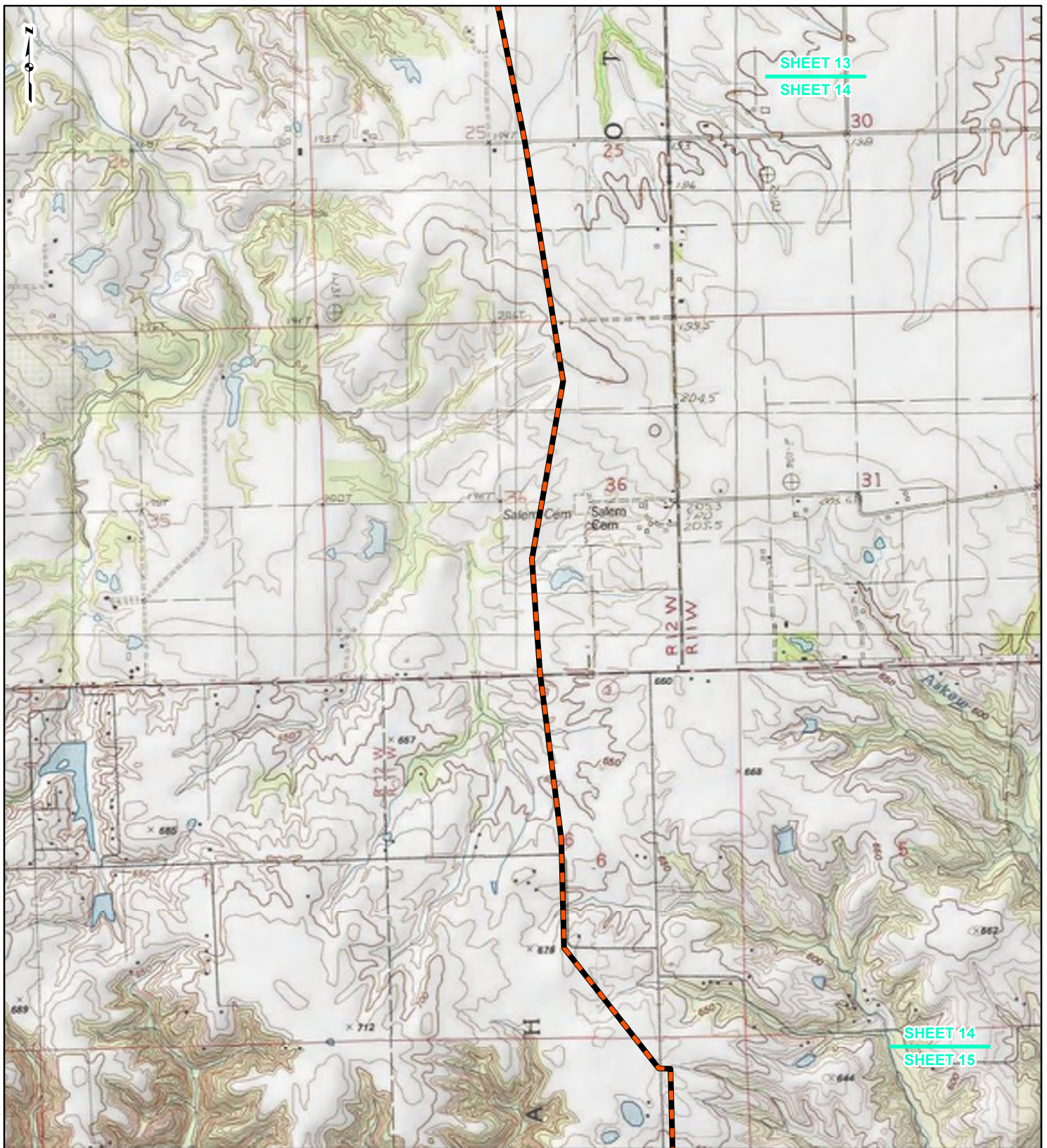


DRAWN BY: PMH  
CHECKED: SWW

DATE: 7/28/2016  
APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.





**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

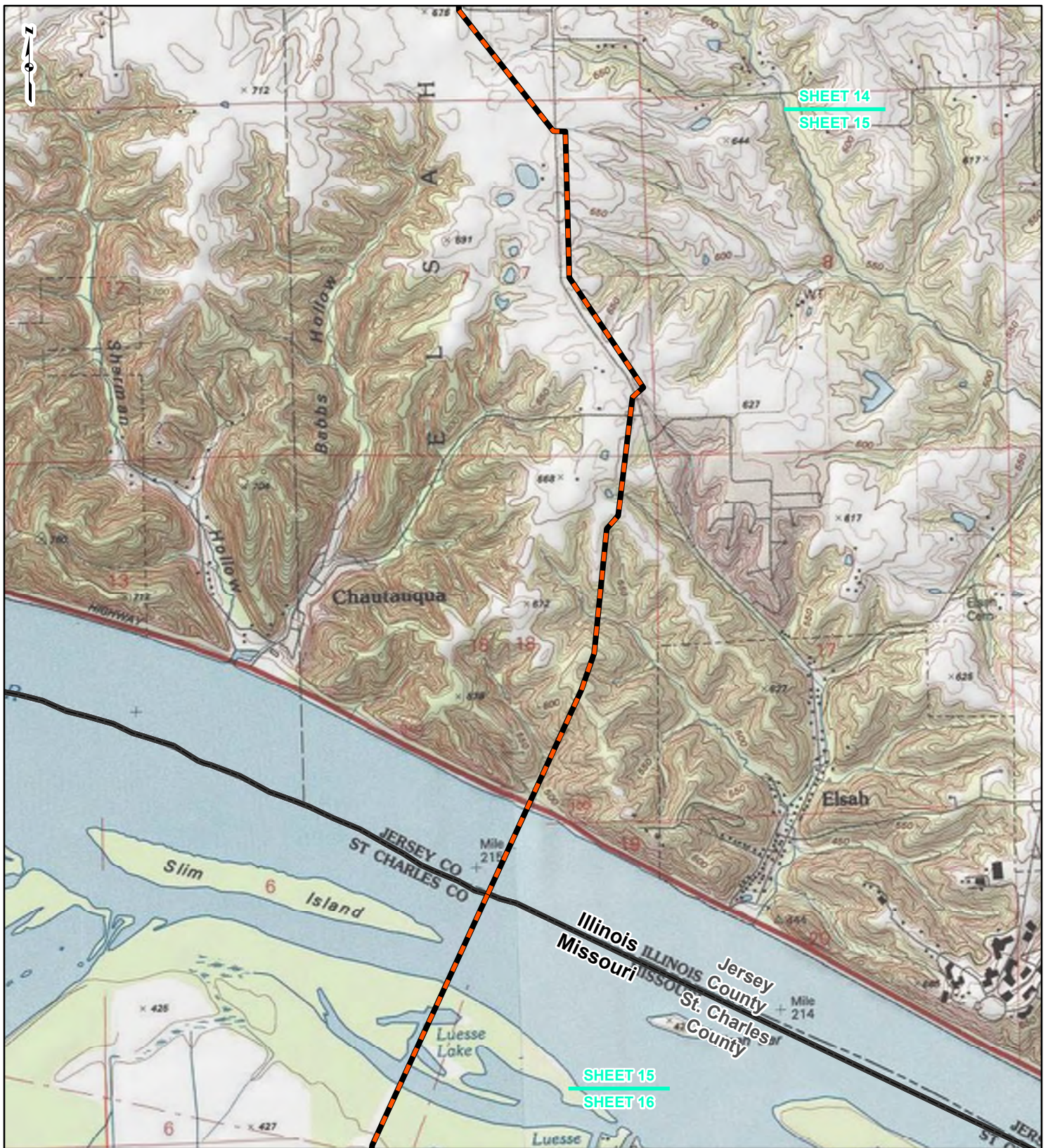
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 14 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

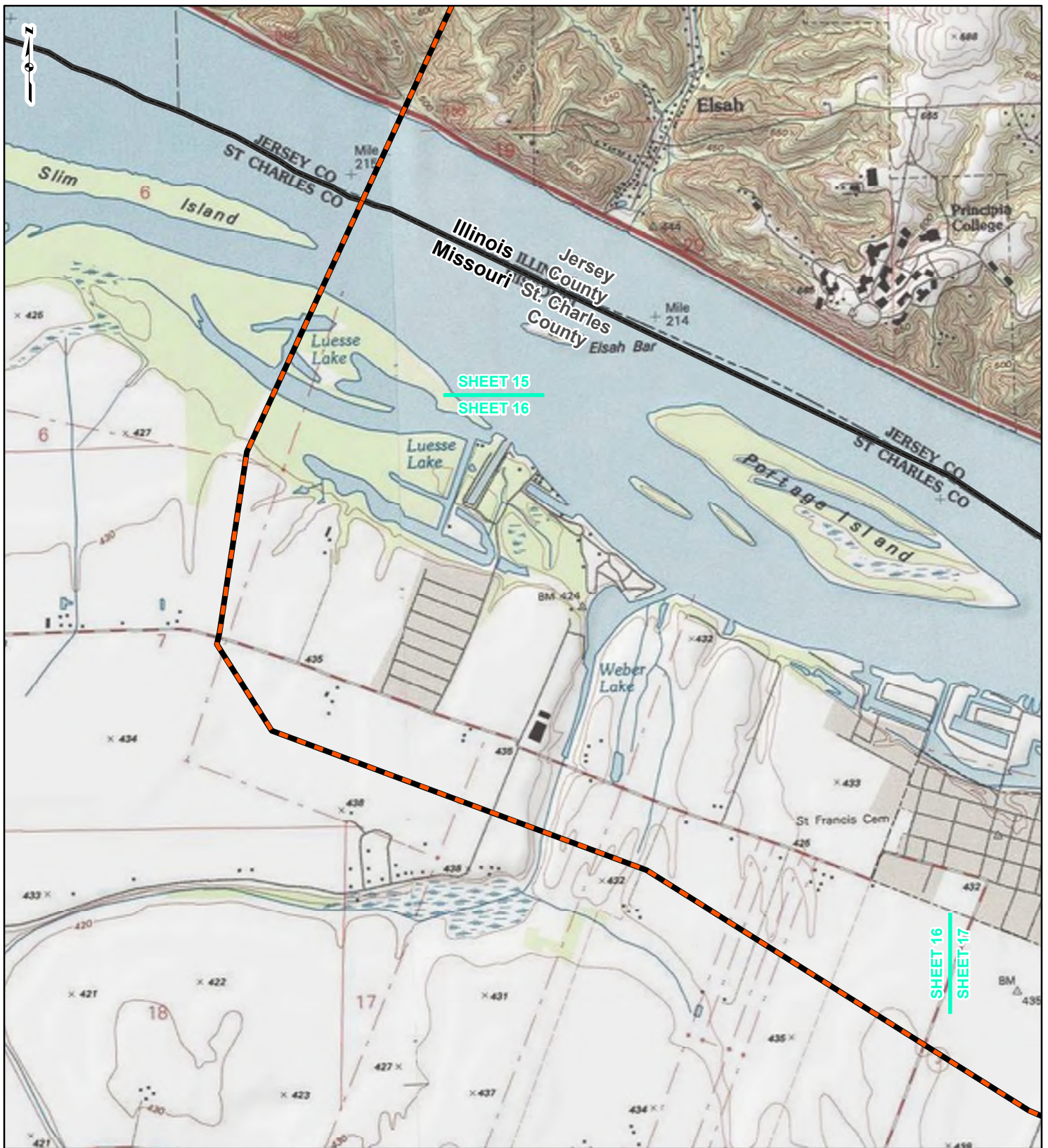
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 15 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



SHEET 15  
SHEET 16

SHEET 16  
SHEET 17



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

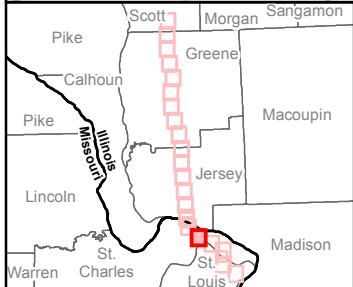
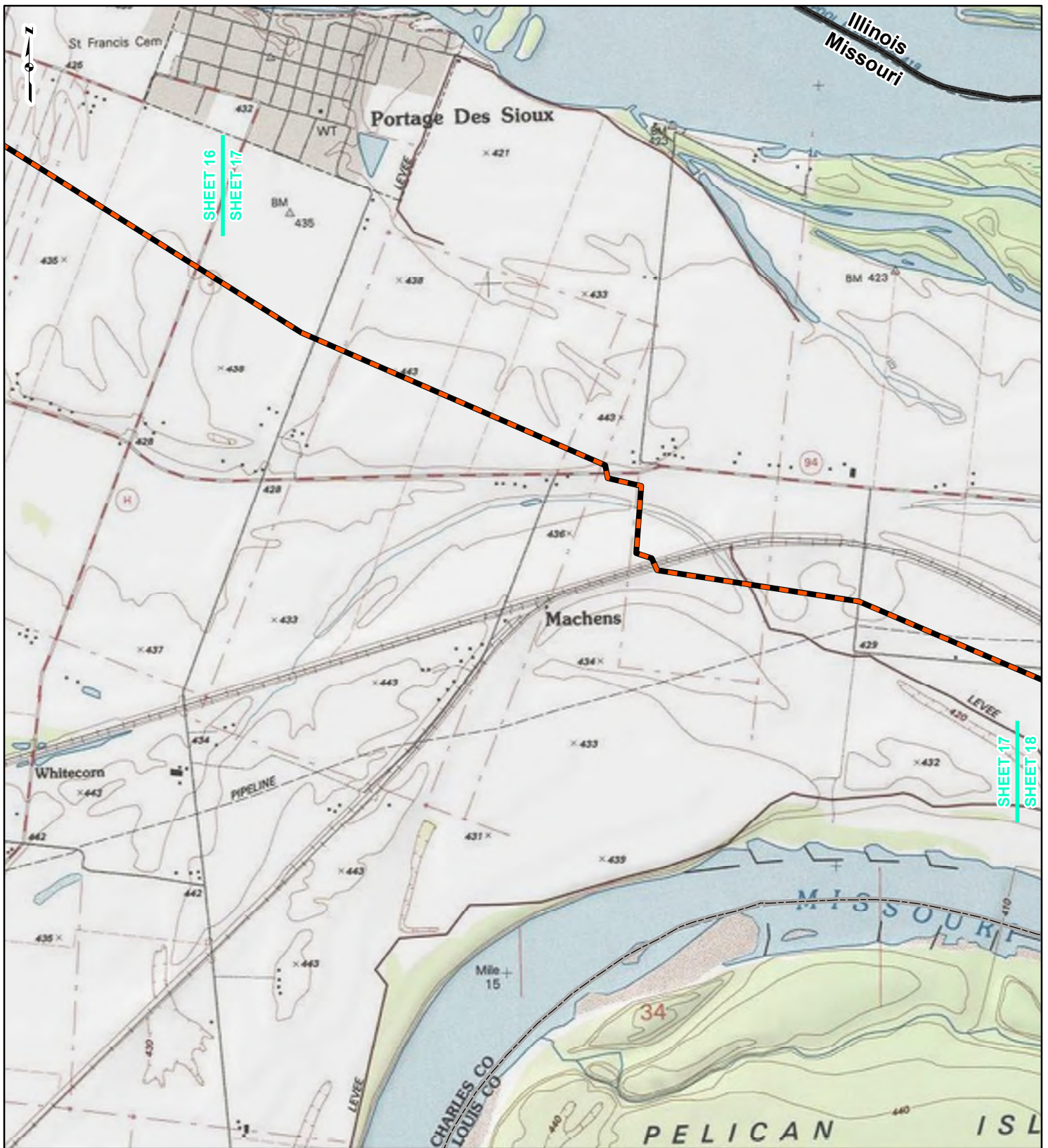
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1  
LOCATION MAP  
SHEET 16 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

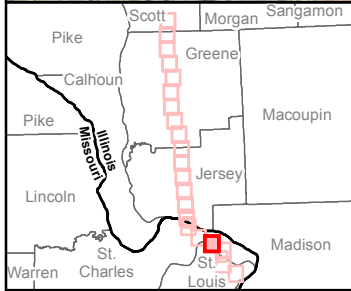
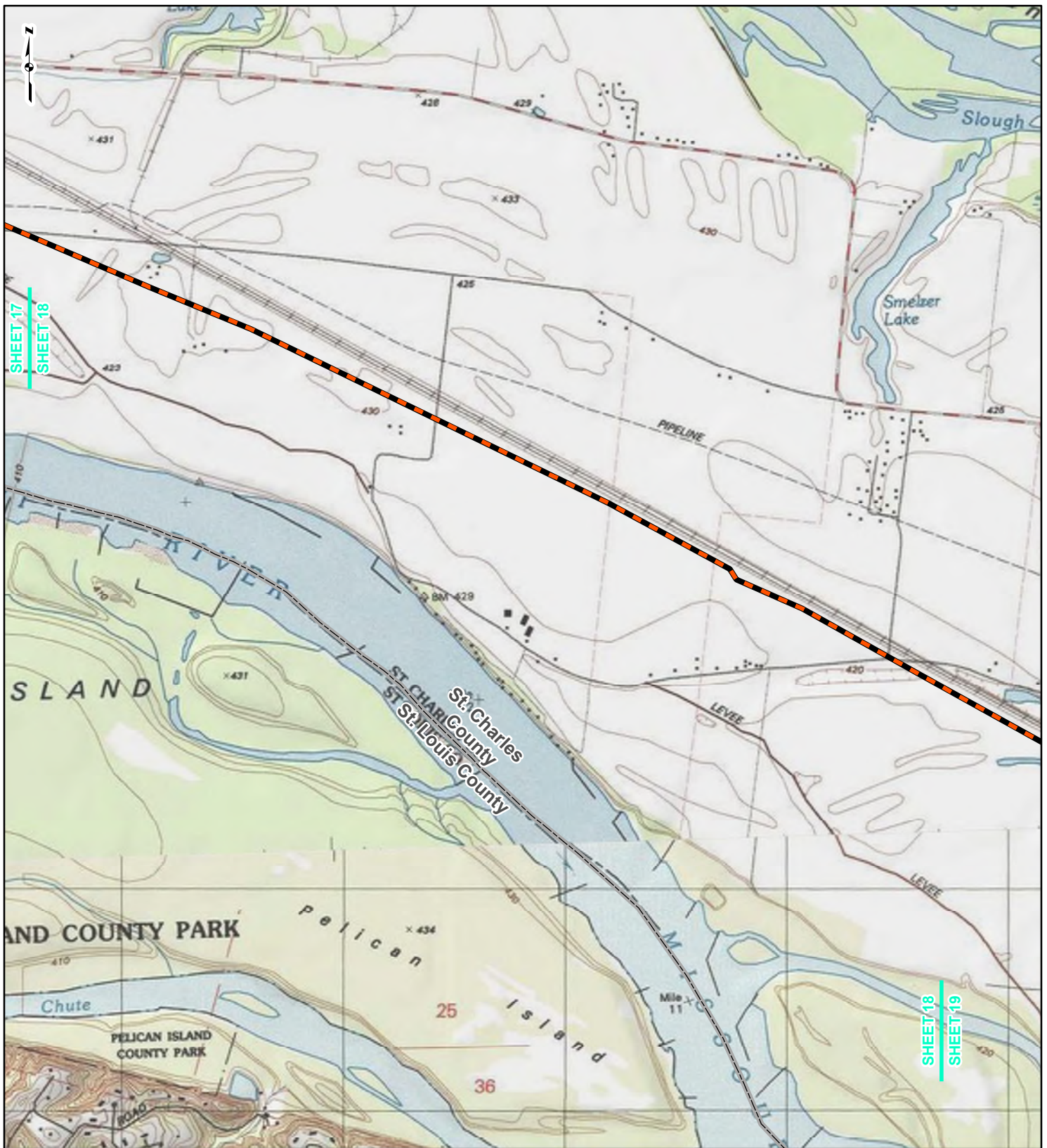
0    1,000    2,000    4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 17 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
 CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSLEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

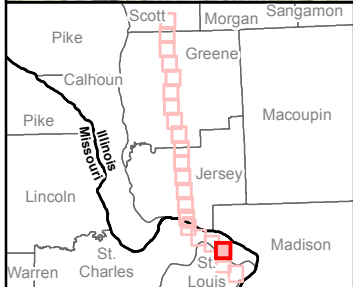
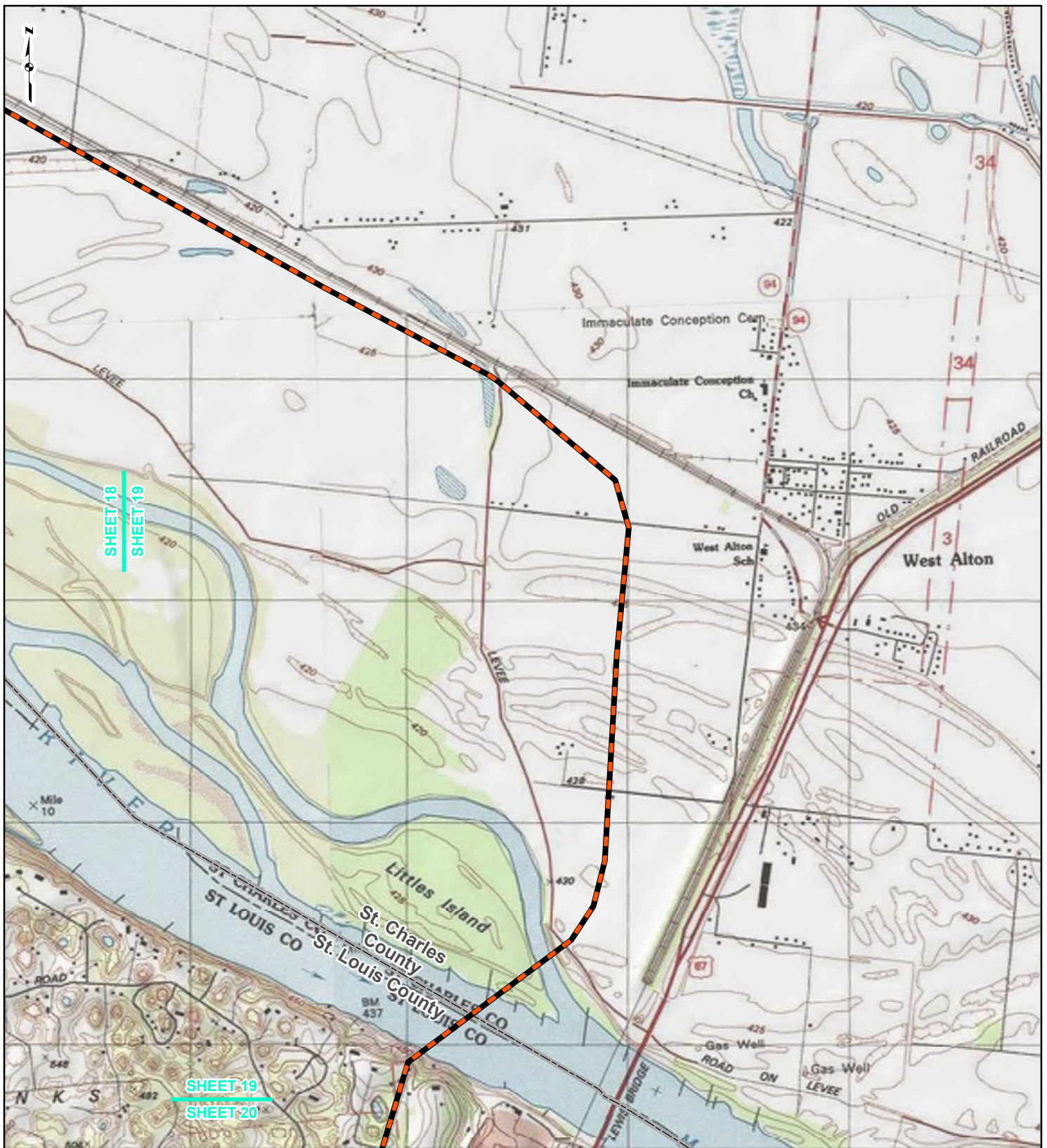
**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 18 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

gis consultants

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTerville (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

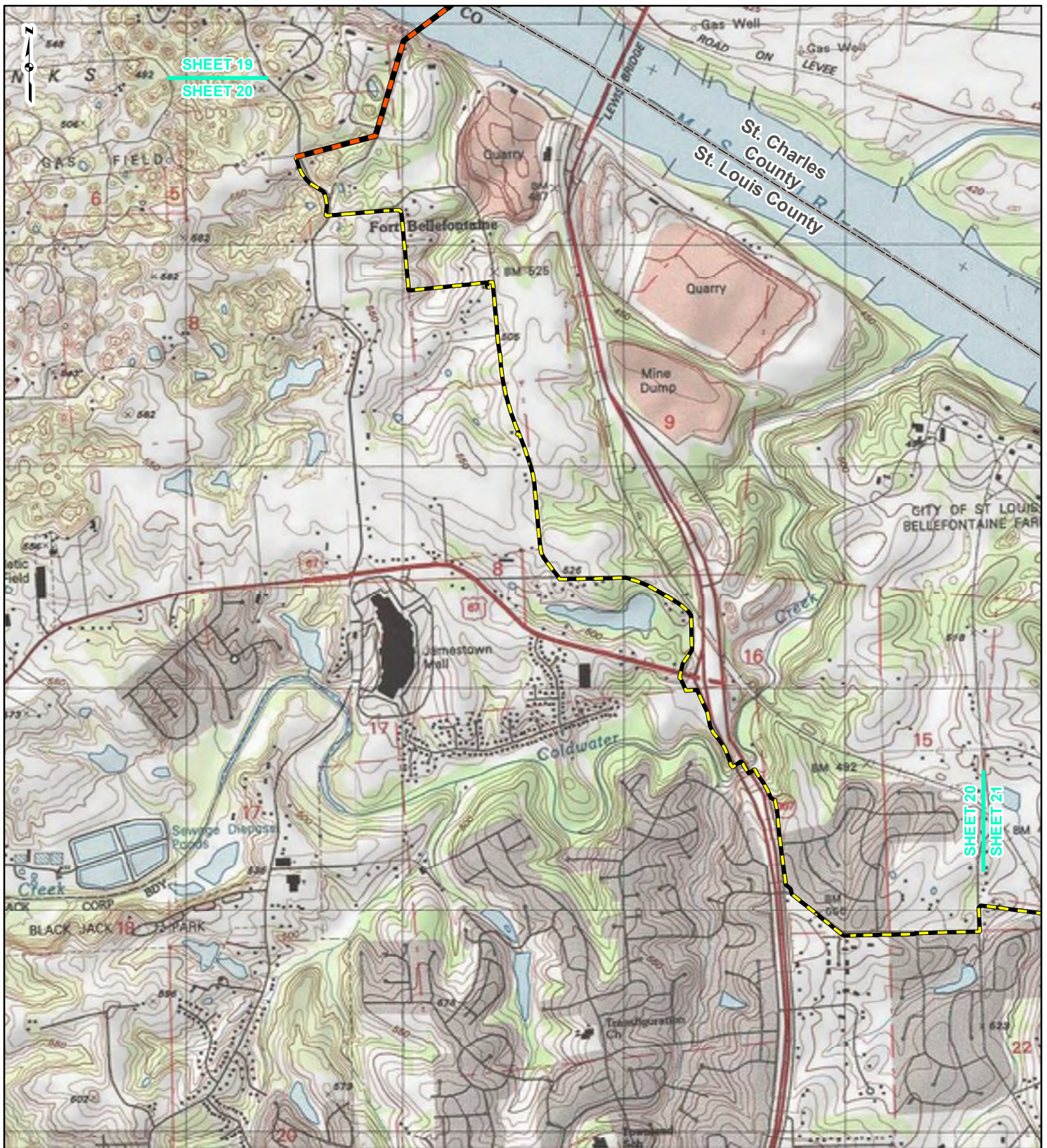
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 19 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

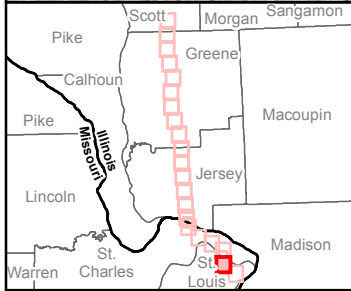
DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



SHEET 19  
SHEET 20

SHEET 20  
SHEET 21



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

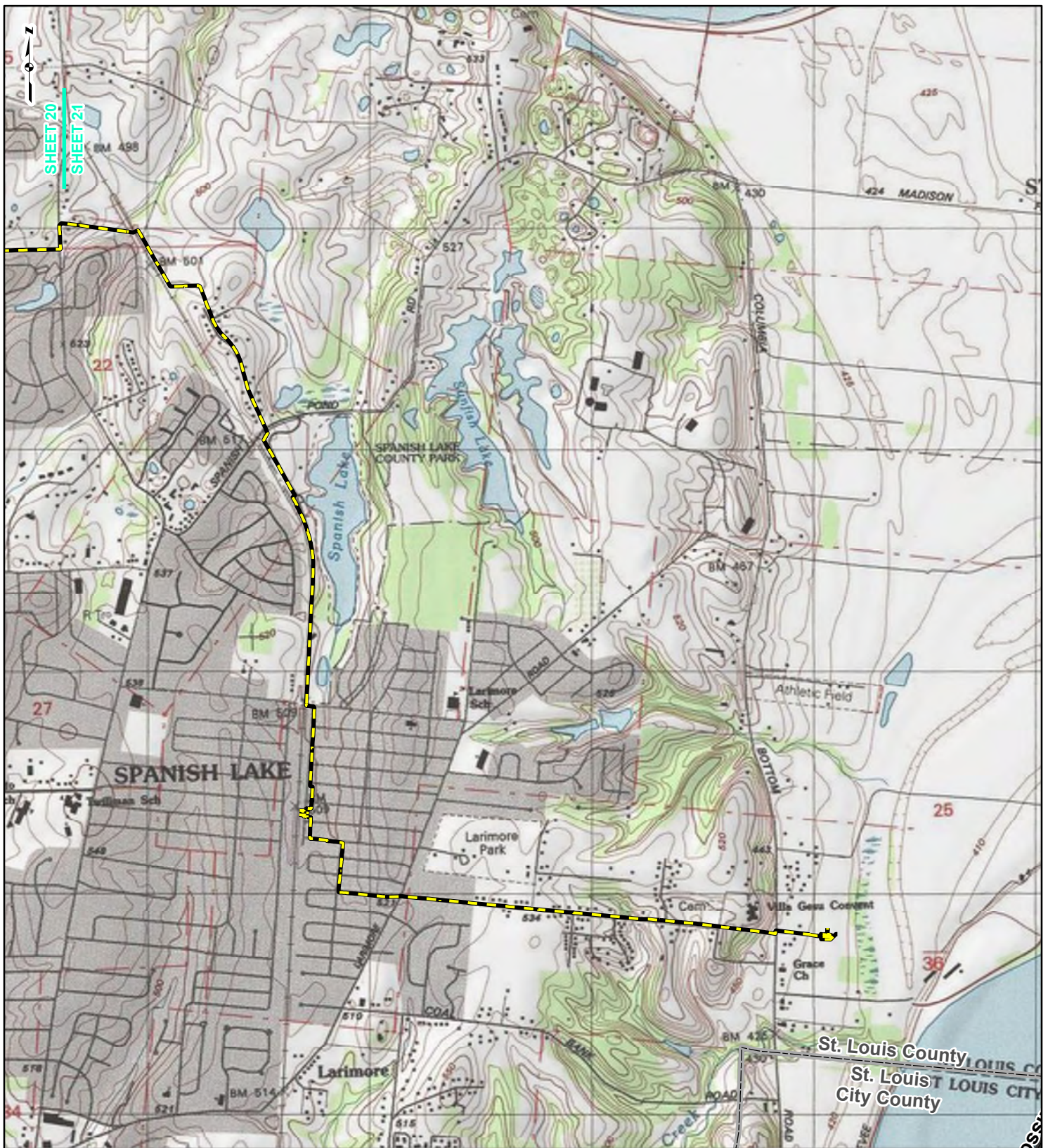
0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 20 OF 21**



DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSAH (1995), FLOISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.



**LEGEND**

- NEW BUILD 24-INCH DIAMETER PIPELINE
- LINE 880 MODIFICATIONS
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY

0      1,000      2,000      4,000  
Feet

**FIGURE 1**  
**LOCATION MAP**  
**SHEET 21 OF 21**

**Spire STL Pipeline**

DRAWN BY: PMH      DATE: 7/28/2016  
CHECKED: SWW      APPROVED: LMF

REFERENCE: USGS 7.5' TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES: ALSEY (1983), ALTON (1994), BOYER CREEK (1983), CARROLLTON (1983), COLUMBIA BOTTOM (1999), ELSA (1995), FLORISSANT (1999), GRAFTON (1995), JERSEYVILLE NORTH (1983), JERSEYVILLE SOUTH (1983), OTTERTVILLE (1983) AND ROODHOUSE WEST (1983), ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, OBTAINED THROUGH ESRI USA TOPO MAPS, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TOPO AND I-CUBED, ACCESSED 07/2016.





July 29, 2016

Mr. Marcus Winchester  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians  
58620 Sink Road  
Dowagiac, MI 49047

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Winchester:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Robin Dushane  
Cultural Preservation Director  
Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma  
127 West Oneida  
Seneca, MO 64865

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Dushane:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Melissa Cook  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Forest County Potawatomi  
Cultural Center, Library, and Museum  
8130 Mishkoswen Drive  
Crandon, WI 54520

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Cook:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Forest County Potawatomi to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Andrew Gourd  
Citizen Potawatomi Nation  
1601 South Gordon Cooper Drive  
Shawnee, OK 74801

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Gourd:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Citizen Potawatomi Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)





July 29, 2016

Ms. Halona Clawson  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Ponca Tribe of Oklahoma  
20 White Eagle Drive  
Ponca City, OK 74601

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Clawson:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Ponca Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Logan Davenport  
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma  
118 South Eight Tribes Trails  
Miami, OK 74355

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Davenport:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. John Fox  
Archaeologist  
Osage Nation  
627 Grandview  
Pawhuska, OK 74056

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Fox:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Osage Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Sandra Kaye Massey  
Cultural Resources  
Sac and Fox Nation of Oklahoma  
920883 South Highway 99, Building A  
Stroud, OK 74079

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Massey:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Sac and Fox Nation of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)





July 29, 2016

Mr. Kent Collier  
Attorney/Preservation Representative  
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 70  
McCloud, OK 74851

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Collier:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Jacqlyn Secondine Hensley  
Chairman  
Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma  
Drawer 50  
Kaw City, OK 74641

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Hensley:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

cc: Ms. Crystal Douglas, Museum Director



July 29, 2016

Ms. Diane Hunter  
Acting Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 1326  
Miami, OK 74355

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Hunter:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Miami Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Shannon Wright  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska  
P.O. Box 288  
Niobrara, NE 68760

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Wright:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Ponca Tribe of Nebraska to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)





July 29, 2016

Mr. John Berrey  
Chairman  
Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma  
P.O. Box 765  
Quapaw, OK 74363

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Berrey:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

cc: Mr. Everett Bandy, THPO



July 29, 2016

Mr. Johnathan L. Buffalo  
Historic Preservation Director  
Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa  
349 Meskwaki Road  
Tama, IA 52339

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Buffalo:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Edmore Green  
Chair  
Sac and Fox Tribe of the Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska  
305 North Main  
Reserve, KS 66434

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Green:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Hattie Mitchell  
Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation  
16281 Q Road  
Mayetta, KS 66509

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Mitchell:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)





July 29, 2016

Mr. Patrick Durham  
Division Director  
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma  
R.R. 1, Box 721  
Perkins, OK 74059-9599

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Durham:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Lance M. Foster  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska  
3345 B. Thrasher Road  
White Cloud, KS 66094

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Foster:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Dr. Brice Obermeyer  
Director, Historic Preservation Office  
Delaware Tribe of Indians  
1200 Commercial Street  
Roosevelt Hall, Room 212  
Emporia, KS 66801

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Dr. Obermeyer:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Delaware Tribe of Indians to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Nekole Alligood  
Delaware Nation  
31064 State Highway 281  
Anadarko, OK 73005

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Alligood:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Delaware Nation to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)





July 29, 2016

Mr. Leonard Longhorn  
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer  
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma  
2025 South Gordon Cooper Drive  
Shawnee, OK 74801

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Longhorn:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Ms. Nellie Cadue  
NAGPRA Director  
Kickapoo Tribe in Kansas  
1107 Gold Finch Road  
Horton, KS 64439

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Ms. Cadue:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Kickapoo Tribe in Kansas to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)



July 29, 2016

Mr. Juan Garza, Jr.  
Chairman  
Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas  
HCR 1, Box 9700  
Eagle Pass, TX 78852

**Re: Notice of Use of Pre-Filing Process  
Spire STL Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO**

Dear Mr. Garza:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC ("Spire") is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline ("Project"). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties. The Project as proposed will consist of approximately 60 miles of new build 24-inch diameter steel pipeline (referred to as the "new build" portion of the Project) originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ("REX") pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri until crossing the Missouri river and tying into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company ("LGC") (referred to as "Line 880"). Spire plans to purchase Line 880 from LGC and modify approximately nine miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new build part of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC ("MRT") pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 70 miles.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") among other regulatory agencies. Spire intends to utilize the Commission's pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission's regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission would need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline. The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- August 2016 (Anticipated) - biological and cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- August 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

On behalf of Spire, GAI would like to take this opportunity to invite the Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas to participate in the review of this Project as a cooperating agency during the Commission's pre-filing process. We look forward to your involvement in the review of this important Project and appreciate your cooperation.

**Please note the intent of this letter is solely for the purpose of inviting you to participate in the Commission's NEPA pre-filing process. The Commission will also reach out to you requesting your agency to be a cooperating agency. Specific and necessary consultations and/or applicable permit applications will be addressed to you under separate cover.**

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at 331.301.2002 or by e-mail at L.Ferry@gaiconsultants.com.

Sincerely,

**GAI Consultants, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lori M. Ferry". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "L" and "F".

Lori M. Ferry  
Environmental Project Manager

LMF/gmg

Attachment: United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map (Figure 1)

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 7/6/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Lance Foster, THPO

---

Company: Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska

---

Phone No.: 785-595-3258

---

Call To: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

Mr. Foster returned my call and was very helpful and informative about potential concerns. He is knowledgeable on the history and prehistory of the region, as well as the federal-level tribal consultation process.

He appreciated the heads-up.

He is likely to accept the invitation to be a CP, once he reviews mapping from formal correspondence, but he will at least want to receive archaeological reports, and he will certainly appreciate notification if human burials or village sites are encountered.

He reported that his organization has a few significant village sites in Iowa that they would be concerned about, depending on LOD, but he also mentioned that others are likely to exist.

He also recommended that we do a full and official background search before we start out into the field, but I assured him that we would as standard practice.

Summary of Requests:

1. Provide copies of the archaeological reports, when available.
2. Provide notification if human burials or village sites are encountered.
3. Complete a full background search prior to field work.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 7/1/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Mr. Jonathan L. Buffalo

---

Company: Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa

---

Phone No.: 641-484-43185

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Mr. Buffalo would rather wait for official correspondence to provide comment. He asked that correspondence be sent digitally. He would be interested in helping us, and will likely choose to be CP, since sensitive areas will be crossed.

Summary of Requests:

1. Provide correspondence by email.



# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 7/1/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Mr. Shannon Wright

---

Company: Ponca Tribe of Nebraska

---

Phone No.: 402-857-3519

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

## **Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Mr. Wright was very appreciative. He says he is not likely to want CP status, but will decide when he sees maps. He decides by region, and usually backs out if other tribes have a stronger tie to a particular location, which is likely the case here. He may only ask to have copies of reports.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 6/30/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Mr. John Fox

---

Company: Osage Nation

---

Phone No.: 918-287-5328

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Directed to John Fox, Archaeologist.

John was very appreciative. He will review letter first before providing feedback.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 6/30/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Ms. Crystal Douglas

---

Company: Kaw Indian Nation of Oklahoma

---

Phone No.: 580-269-2552

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

## **Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Ms. Douglas was very knowledgeable, and is a physical anthropologist.

She informed us that there is a new Chairman: Jacquyn Secondine Hensley. The initial letter should go to Hensley and cc Douglas. Subsequent information can be addressed to Douglas and cc Hensley.

She has requested that all correspondence (if possible) be PDFed and emailed to her, rather than mail.

## Summary of Requests:

1. Include the Chairman on correspondence.
2. Email correspondence when possible.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 6/30/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Call To: Patrick Durham

---

Company: Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma

---

Phone No.: 405-547-5433, ext. 350

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

---

## **Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

The Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma is in the process of naming a new THPO, but Mr. Durham, Division Director, can be contacted in the interim.

They probably will not be concerned about these particular areas, unless human remains are discovered.

He appreciated the call, and would at least like to review the initial info via letter.

# telephone log



gai consultants

Date: 6/30/2016

---

Project / Admin. No.: E160438.00

---

Call From: Ms. Diane Hunter, Acting THPO

---

Company: Miami Tribe of Oklahoma

---

Phone No.: 918-541-8966

---

Call To: Mr. Eric Scuoteguazza

---

Company: GAI Consultants

---

Phone No.: 412-399-5188

---

Subject: Spire STL Pipeline – Project Introduction

---

cc:

**Summary of Discussion, Decisions, and Commitments:**

---

Ms. Hunter called me back and was very pleasant and appreciative of the call and upfront info. She requests that all correspondence be emailed.

**Summary of Requests:**

1. Provide correspondence by email.



## **Non-Governmental Organizations/ Environmental Non-Governmental Organizations**



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Chief Bernie Sebold  
Alton Fire Department  
333 E. 20th Street  
Alton, IL 62002

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Chief Sebold,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Harold Waggoner  
Alton Volunteer Emergency Corps  
2400 Bloomer Dr  
Alton, IL 62002

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Waggoner,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

American Bottomlands Conservancy  
527 Washington Place  
East St. Louis, IL 62205

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

To Whom It May Concern:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Patricia Hagen  
Audubon Missouri  
301 Riverlands Way  
West Alton, MO 63386

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Hagen,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Tom Clay  
Audubon Society-Illinois  
2315 Clear Lake Avenue  
Springfield, IL 62703

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Clay,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Shari Harden  
Audubon Society-Missouri  
2101 W. Broadway  
PMB 122  
Cloumbia , MO 65203

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Harden,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Center for American Archeology  
P.O. Box 366  
Kampsville, IL 62053

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

To Whom It May Concern:

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. May Boeve  
Chicago 350  
20 Jay Street  
Suite 732  
Brooklyn, NY 11201

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Boeve,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Jeff Soer  
City of Jerseyville Economic Development  
115 East Prarie Street  
Jerseyville, IL 62052

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Soer,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Mark Flaspohler  
Ducks Unlimited-Illinois  
101 Park DeVille Drive  
Suite B  
Columbia , MO 65203

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Flaspohler,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Mark Flaspohler  
Ducks Unlimited-Missouri  
101 Park DeVille Drive  
Suite B  
Columbia , MO 65203

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Flaspohler,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Trip Van Noppen  
Earthjustice  
50 California Street  
Suite 500  
San Francisco, CA 94111

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Van Noppen,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Rob Sargent  
Environment Illinois  
328 S. Jefferson St.  
Ste. 620  
Chicago, IL 60661

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Sargent,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Susan Trautman  
Great Rivers Greenway  
6178 Delmar Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63112

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Trautman,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. David Stokes  
Great Rivers Habitat Alliance  
P.O. Box 50014  
St. Louis, MO 63150

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Stokes,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. John Williams  
Great Rivers Land Trust  
P. O. Box 821  
Alton, IL 62002

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Williams,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Jim Mager  
Greene County Economic Development Group, Inc.  
314 5th Street  
Carrollton, IL 62016

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Mager,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Tabatha Tripp  
Heartwood  
P.O. Box 1926  
Bloomington, IN 47402

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Tripp,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Todd Maisch  
Illinois Chamber of Commerce  
215 E. Adams St.  
Springfield, IL 62701

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Maisch,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Katie Stonewater  
Illinois Energy Council  
215 E. Adams St.  
Springfield, IL 62701

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Stonewater,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Bonni Waters  
Jacksonville Regional Economic Development Council  
221 E. State St  
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Waters,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Alicia Wallace  
Missouri Caves & Karst Conservancy  
P.O. Box 190456  
St. Louis, MO 63119

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Wallace,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Daniel Mehan  
Missouri Chamber of Commerce  
428 East Capitol Ave  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Mehan,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Heather Navarro  
Missouri Collalition for the Enviornment  
3115 S. Grand Blvd  
Suite 650  
St. Louis, MO 63118

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Navarro,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Adam McLane  
Nature Conservancy-Missouri  
2800 S. Brentwood Blvd  
Saint Louis , MO 63144

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. McLane,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Michelle Carr  
Nature Conservancy-Illinois  
8 S. Michigan Ave  
Suite 900  
Chicago, IL 60603

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Carr,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Ellen Lutzow  
Old Jamestown Association  
P.O. Box 2223  
Florissant, MO 63032

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Lutzow,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Brooke Thureau  
One Mississippi Campaign  
14 N. Peoria Street  
Suite 4F  
Chicago, IL 60607

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Thureau,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Richard Pender  
Rivers Pointe Fire Department  
100 Firehouse Drive  
West Alton, MO 63386

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Pender,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Pat Van DeVelde  
Scott County Development Corporation  
35 E. Market Street  
Winchester, IL 62694

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Van DeVelde,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Jack Darin  
Sierra Club - Illinois Chapter  
70 E Lake Street  
Suite 1500  
Chicago, IL 60601

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Darin,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. John Hickey  
Sierra Club - Missouri Chapter  
2818 Sutton Blvd  
St. Louis, MO 63143

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Hickey,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Greg Prestemon  
St. Charles County Economic Development Center  
5988 Mid Rivers Mall Drive  
St. Charles, MO 63304

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Prestemon,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at **1 (844) 885-7234** or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC





Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Ms. Kelly Applegate  
St. Louis Economic Development Partnership  
7733 Forsyth Blvd  
Suites 2200 & 2300  
St. Louis, MO 63105

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Ms. Applegate,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

Mr. Ryan Verkamp  
Trout Unlimited Mid-Missouri  
1777 N. Kent Street  
Suite 100  
Arlington, VA 22209

Re: Proposed Spire STL Natural Gas Pipeline  
Scott, Greene, and Jersey Counties, IL  
St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, MO

Dear Mr. Verkamp,

Spire STL Pipeline LLC (“Spire”), a subsidiary of Spire Inc. which was formerly the Laclede Group, is in the planning stages of the Spire STL Pipeline (“Project”). As proposed, the Project will serve the energy needs of residential, commercial and industrial customers in the eastern portion of Missouri, including the St. Louis metropolitan area and surrounding counties.

The Project will consist of approximately 57.9 miles of new greenfield 24-inch-diameter steel pipeline originating at an interconnection with Rockies Express Pipeline LLC (“REX”) pipeline in Scott County, Illinois, extending down through Greene and Jersey Counties in Illinois before crossing the Mississippi River and extending east in St. Charles County, Missouri. The pipeline then crosses the Missouri river and ties into an existing 20-inch diameter steel transmission pipeline in St. Louis County, Missouri that is currently owned and operated by Laclede Gas Company (“LGC”) (referred to as “Line 880”). Spire plans to purchase Line 880, and its appurtenant and ancillary facilities, from LGC and modify the pipeline before placing it into interstate service. Line 880 consists of approximately 7.1 miles of existing 20-inch diameter steel natural gas pipeline located in St. Louis County, Missouri that will connect the new portion of the Project to the Enable Mississippi River Transmission, LLC (“Enable MRT”) pipeline along the western bank of the Mississippi river in St. Louis County, Missouri. The total length of the entire Project will be approximately 65 miles. No compression will be required. The Project will also include the construction of minor aboveground facilities.

Construction and operation of the proposed Project will be regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) among other regulatory agencies. Spire is utilizing the Commission’s pre-filing process detailed in Section 157.21 of the Commission’s regulations, which allows the Commission and other agencies to initiate the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) review prior to Spire filing an application to the Commission. The Commission will then need to issue Spire a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to enable construction and operation of the proposed pipeline.

The preliminary Project schedule includes the following target dates:



Spire STL Pipeline LLC  
700 Market Street  
Saint Louis, MO 63101

- July 22, 2016 - Commission acceptance into pre-filing; commencement of the NEPA process (pre-filing docket no. PF16-9-000);
- September 2016 - biological resource surveys;
- October 2016 - cultural resource surveys;
- January 2017 (Anticipated) - file final application with Commission;
- September 2017 (Anticipated) - NEPA document published;
- November 2017 (Anticipated) - Commission decision on application; and
- February 2018 (Anticipated) - commence construction activities.

We want you to be informed and have the best information available for this proposed project. Please visit our website, [www.SpireSTLPipeline.com](http://www.SpireSTLPipeline.com), for the most up to date information about the project. If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact us toll-free at 1 (844) 885-7234 or at either [STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com](mailto:STLPipelineInfo@SpireEnergy.com) or to Mr. Loren H Locher (Public Affairs) [LLocher@MDMCorp.com](mailto:LLocher@MDMCorp.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S.E. Jaskowiak".

Scott Jaskowiak  
Vice President  
Spire STL Pipeline LLC